

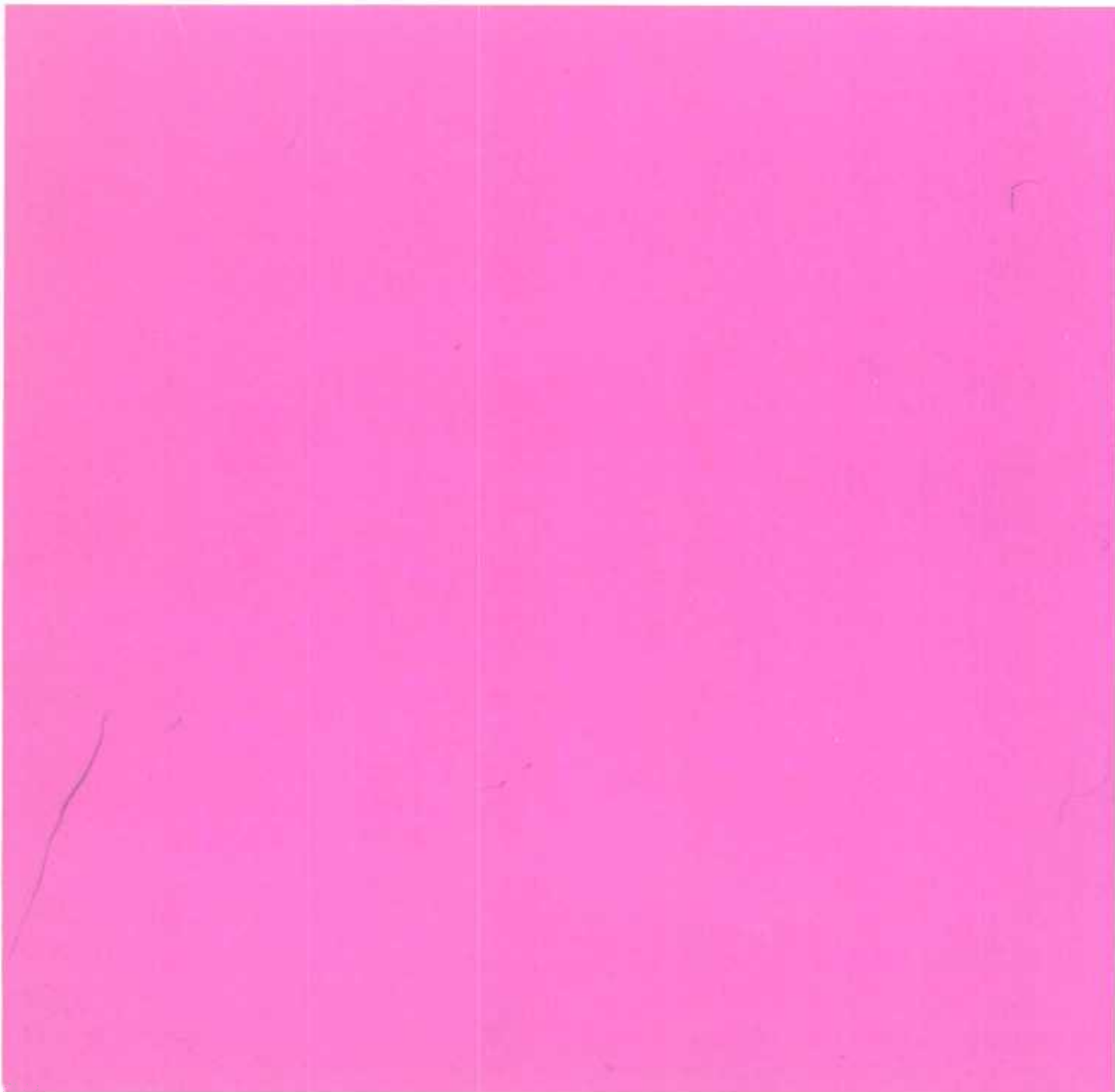
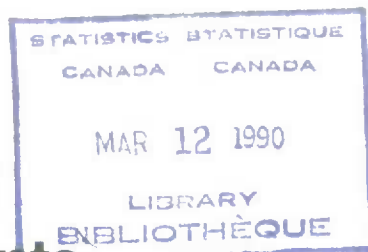
C.3

Listing of supplementary documents

1982

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1982



Data in Many Forms . . .

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Statistics Canada Library,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 992-0673) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Regina	(359-5405)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Ottawa	(992-4734)	Vancouver	(666-3691)
Toronto	(966-6586)		

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, for users who reside outside the local dialing area of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland and Labrador	Zenith 0-7037
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island	1-800-565-7192
Quebec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
British Columbia (South and Central)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 2-2015

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7.

Des données sous plusieurs formes . . .

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes sur imprimés d'ordinateur, sur microfiches et microfilms et sur bandes magnétiques. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordi-nolinguée et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toutes demandes de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doivent être adressées à:

La Bibliothèque de Statistique Canada,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 992-0673) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Regina	(359-5405)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Ottawa	(992-4734)	Vancouver	(666-3691)
Toronto	(966-6586)		

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale des centres régionaux de consultation.

Terre-Neuve et Labrador	Zénith 0-7037
Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1-800-565-7192
Québec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
Colombie-Britannique (sud et centrale)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon et nord de la C.-B. (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zénith 0-8913
Territoires du Nord-Ouest (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zénith 2-2015

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Section des ventes et de la distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7.

Statistics Canada
Library

Statistique Canada
Bibliothèque

Listing of supplementary documents

1982

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1982

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1983

April 1983
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve
d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1983

Avril 1983
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page		Page
Foreword	5	Avant-Propos	5
General	7	Généralités	7
Agriculture	9	Agriculture	9
Administration, Planning and Marketing	13	Administration, planification et marketing	13
Census and Demography	14	Recensement et démographie	14
Data Processing	28	Traitement de l'information	28
Economic Statistics and Indicators	31	Statistiques et indicateurs économiques	31
Structural analysis	35	Analyse structurelle	35
Education, Science and Culture	36	Education, sciences et culture	36
Sports and recreation	37	Sports et loisirs	37
Travel and tourism	37	Voyages et tourisme	37
Primary Industries, Energy and Environment ..	38	Industries primaires, énergie et environnement	38
Finance	39	Finances	39
Health and Welfare	40	Santé et bien-être	40
Construction and Housing	44	Construction et logement	44
Income	44	Revenu	44
Privacy and Information	45	Vie privée et information	45
Justice	46	Justice	46
Labour	48	Travail	48
Merchandising and Services	53	Commerce et services	53
Prices	53	Prix	53
Manufacturing Industries	54	Industries manufacturières	54
Transportation	54	Transport	54
Trade	56	Commerce	56
Vital Statistics	56	Statistique de l'état civil	56
Statistical Methodology	57	Méthodologie statistique	57
Record linkage	60	Couplage de données	60
Index	61	Index	61

NOTE

New items for this edition are marked with a † symbol after the code.

NOTA

Les articles qui figurent pour la première fois dans cette édition sont identifiés par le symbole † après le code.

FOREWORD

Statistics Canada is almost unique among federal departments and agencies in that the principal reason for its existence is to disseminate information as a service to the Canadian public. This is clearly spelled out in Section 3 of the Statistics Act which requires the bureau to "collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

In recent years, the rapid development of information processing technology has opened up new avenues of dissemination for Statistics Canada's products, and users are increasingly taking advantage of the availability of computer tapes, special computer printouts, microfiches, interactive access to computerized databanks, etc. But for a great many Canadians, and indeed for users in other parts of the world, the bureau's statutory obligation to publish is substantially fulfilled through its range of conventional print publications.

The great majority of these publications are listed in Statistics Canada's annual catalogue, the 1983 edition of which shows approximately 800 currently available titles, classified according to broad subject-matter areas. About a third of these are periodical publications of up to biennial frequency presenting summary results of recurring statistical programs. There is also an extensive range of publications based on the results of the 1976 and 1981 Censuses of Population and Agriculture respectively, and some 100 occasional, or monograph, publications other than census. Most publications in the Catalogue are priced and available from the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. K1A 0S9. Single, complimentary copies of the Catalogue may be ordered from any Statistics Canada Regional Office.

While the Statistics Canada Catalogue lists what might be called "mainstream" publications, the bureau has for many years consistently generated a small but significant quantity of supplementary documentation, in the form of technical papers and memoranda, discussion or working papers, etc. The availability of this documentation is less well-known but, in principle, it is equally available to the public and has in fact been distributed by the responsible author divisions to users who have expressed an interest in it. The reason such documentation is not publicized and made available through the formal channels referred to above is that it is often of a tentative, transitory or speculative nature, its purpose being to report on progress, to invite further discussion, or to make available useful research findings which the bureau does not necessarily wish to endorse officially. Again, this kind of information may describe methodological or operational procedures at a level of detail going considerably beyond what is required for an ordinary understanding of the bureau's statistical outputs, and will thus be principally of interest to technically specialized clientele.

Some of these departmental papers are featured in the Statistics Canada Catalogue. However, the bulk of them are contained in this publication which will be updated annually.

HOW TO OBTAIN PUBLICATIONS

1. A limited number of copies of all titles shown in this listing are available for reference in the Statistics Canada Library. Libraries may borrow any titles through Interlibrary Loan arrangements. However, in the case where the title has been published in a journal or other secondary source, libraries are asked to check their holdings beforehand. These publications are not part of the free publication service granted to selective and full depository libraries.

AVANT-PROPOS

Statistique Canada est presque unique en son genre parmi les ministères et organismes fédéraux, car son rôle principal consiste à diffuser des renseignements au public canadien. C'est ce que stipule l'article 3 de la Loi sur la statistique qui prévoit que le Bureau doit "recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population".

Ces dernières années, le développement rapide des techniques de traitement des données a ouvert de nouvelles avenues à Statistique Canada pour la diffusion de ses produits, et les utilisateurs ont de plus en plus recours aux bandes magnétiques, aux imprimés d'ordinateur spéciaux, aux microfiches, à l'accès interactif aux banques de données automatisées, etc. Mais le Bureau s'acquitte de son obligation de publier en offrant ses nombreuses publications imprimées traditionnelles à un très grand nombre de Canadiens et aux utilisateurs des autres parties du monde.

La grande majorité de ces publications figurent dans le Catalogue annuel de Statistique Canada, dont l'édition de 1983 comprend 800 titres courants classés selon de grands domaines spécialisés. Environ le tiers de ces publications sont des périodiques qui paraissent à des intervalles allant jusqu'à deux ans et qui présentent les résultats sommaires des programmes statistiques à répétition. Il y a également une vaste gamme de publications fondées sur les résultats des recensements de la population et de l'agriculture de 1976 et de 1981 ainsi que quelque 100 publications hors série (monographies) autres que celles du recensement. La plupart des publications apparaissant au catalogue sont en vente au Centre Approvisionnement et Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. K1A 0S9. Une seule copie à titre gracieux pourra être commandée d'un des bureaux régionaux de Statistique Canada.

Le Catalogue énumère ce que l'on pourrait appeler les publications "régulières" de Statistique Canada, mais le Bureau produit depuis bon nombre d'années une petite quantité, mais une quantité tout de même non négligeable, de documents supplémentaires sous forme de rapports et mémoires techniques, de documents de travail, etc. L'existence de cette documentation est moins connue mais, en principe, elle est à la disposition du grand public et a déjà été distribuée par les divisions responsables aux utilisateurs qui ont manifesté le désir de l'obtenir. Ces documents ne font pas l'objet d'une publicité et d'une diffusion par les voies officielles dont nous avons parlé plus haut parce qu'ils sont souvent de nature expérimentale, transitoire ou spéculative, leur objet étant de faire le point sur l'état d'avancement des travaux, de susciter des discussions plus poussées ou de faire connaître les résultats de recherches intéressantes que le Bureau ne désire pas nécessairement endosser d'une façon officielle. Soulignons que ces documents traitent de procédures méthodologiques ou opérationnelles à un niveau de détail beaucoup plus poussé qu'il n'est nécessaire pour comprendre les produits statistiques du Bureau. Par conséquent, ils s'adressent avant tout à une clientèle spécialisée sur le plan technique.

Quelques-uns de ces documents du ministère apparaissent dans le catalogue de Statistique Canada. Cependant, la plupart sont contenus dans cette publication et seront mis à jour annuellement.

COMMENT OBTENIR DES PUBLICATIONS

1. Un nombre limité d'exemplaires des ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être consultés à la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada. Les bibliothèques qui désirent les emprunter peuvent demander un prêt entre bibliothèques. Toutefois, lorsque l'ouvrage a paru dans un journal ou une autre source d'information secondaire, les bibliothèques sont priées de vérifier les ouvrages qu'elles ont en main. Ces publications ne font pas partie du service gratuit de publications offertes aux bibliothèques de dépôt partiel ou complet.

2. In most cases the Library is able to provide only photocopies of these documents because the majority of titles are out of print. A charge of \$0.15 per page will be levied for reproduction and the Statistics Canada Library will arrange for the billing. Please do not pre-pay.

With a view to improving its usefulness and convenience, the Chief Librarian would welcome any comments or suggestions on the format of the listing.

2. Dans la majorité des cas, la bibliothèque ne peut offrir que des photocopies de ces documents parce que la majorité des ouvrages sont épuisés. Des frais de 15 cents par page seront exigés pour la reproduction, et la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada se chargera de faire établir la facture. Prière de ne pas payer d'avance.

La bibliothécaire en chef accueillera avec plaisir tous commentaires ou suggestions sur la présentation de la liste en vue de la rendre plus utile et plus pratique.

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

- BILLINGSLEY, Andrew.** Teaching business with statistics. 1981. 13 pages
(Notes for an address at the Eighth Canadian Conference on Business Education, Hamilton, Ontario, August 18, 1981)
A-056E
- CANSIM services in Canada.** 10 pages
A-002B
- Comment les collectivités peuvent tirer parti de la statistique.** 1981. 83 pages
A-059F†
- Comment mettre à profit les microfiches de Statistique Canada.** 4 pages
A-001B
- Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada.** 1980. 62 pages
A-018F
- COX, Lawrence H. and Sande, I.G.** Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality. 15 pages
(Invited paper to the International Association of Survey Statisticians, 42nd session of the International Statistical Institute, Manila, Philippines, December 4-14, 1979)
A-028E
- Directory of survey organizations.** 1981-
A-039B
- Données statistiques sur les municipalités qu'on peut obtenir des administrations provinciales et territoriales.**
A-032F
- DROVER, R. ELLIS.** Statistics Canada. *American Demographics* 2 (July-August 1980), p. 36-39.
A-034E
- DUFFETT, W.E. and Goldberg, Simon A.** Planning and coordination of statistical programs in a central statistical office. 1971. 32 pages
(Prepared for 38th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Washington, D.C., August 10-20, 1971)
A-052E
- DUFOUR, George et Gomez, Amelia.** Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires. 1980. 33 pages
A-003F
- DUFOUR, George and Gomez, Amelia.** The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1980. 26 pages
A-003E
- FELLEGI, I.P. et Ryten, J.** Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances actuelles à Statistique Canada. 34 pages
(Conférence des statisticiens européens, vingt-cinquième réunion plénière, 27 juin - 1 juillet 1977)
A-051F
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Ryten, J.** An application of functional analysis: current trends in Statistics Canada. 30 pages
(Conference of European Statisticians Twenty-Fifth plenary Session, 25 June - 1 July, 1977)
A-051E
- Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada.** 1980. 59 pages
A-018E
- How communities can use statistics.** 1981. 77 pages
A-059E†
- Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, qui servent à déterminer les recettes et les dépenses de l'administration fédérale.** 1979. 16 pages
A-022F
- Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada and which are used in determining federal government revenues and expenditures.** 1979. 16 pages
A-022E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Address for the professional orientation course, April 10, 1975. 6 pages
A-008E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Address given to the annual conference of the Data Processing Institute, March 29, 1976. 9 pages
A-029E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Address given to the Edmonton Economics Association, February 2, 1976. 7 pages
A-006E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Address given to the joint conference of Statistics Canada and the Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association of Canada, December 29, 1978. 12 pages
A-005E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Address on the life and works of Robert Coats, presented at the official opening of the R.H. Coats Building, May 22, 1975. 5 pages
A-007E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Address: "Statistics Day" Carleton University. 1976. 9 pages
A-020E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Discours: la vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats. Notes. 1975. 4 pages
A-007F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada: notes tirées du discours du statisticien en chef aux fonctionnaires supérieurs de Statistique Canada. 1976. 33 pages
A-016F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective. 21 pages
(Paper presented to the American Statistical Association, Ottawa Chapter, Ottawa, May 5, 1976)
A-021E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada: a review of recent experience. 1978. 18 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference on Economic and Social Trends in Western Canada)
A-036E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Notes for an address to the Association of Professional Economists of B.C., May 31, 1979. 14 pages
A-011E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G.** Notes for an address to the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, October 19, 1977. 3 pages
A-004E

- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975. 16 pages
A-010E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for chairman's opening remarks. 5 pages
(Presented at the 5th meeting of the Federal - Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, 1977)
A-019B
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada: un aperçu des dernières années. 1978. 19 pages
(Document préparé pour la Conférence sur les tendances économiques et sociales dans l'Ouest du Canada)
A-036F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks - SSRC, March 4, 1976. 8 pages
A-014E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks to the North American Conference on Labour Statistics, July 26, 1976. 5 pages
A-013E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks to the second session: Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, October 23, 1975. 8 pages
A-015E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistics Canada: an institution in transition. 1978. 16 pages
A-035E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistique Canada: un organisme en transition. 1978. 20 pages
A-035F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau: notes from an address by the Chief Statistician to the senior officers of Statistics Canada. 1976. 27 pages
A-016E
- LEYES, J.M. Developing administrative data: research and development and prototypes underway in Statistics Canada. 1980. 15 pages
A-053E
- LEYES, J.M. L'exploitation des dossiers administratifs: la recherche et le développement de prototypes à Statistique Canada. 1980. 23 pages
A-053F
- Making the most of microfiche from Statistics Canada. 4 pages
A-001B
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. The changing face of Statistics Canada. 16 pages
(An address delivered to the Conference on Statistics for Corporate Decision-Making at the University of Western Ontario, February 15, 1974)
A-023E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. "The delicate balance of information needs and public burden," *Cost and Management*, 48 (July-August 1974), pages 12-15.
A-024E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. New directions in social statistics. 1975. 21 pages
(The Hugh C. Arrell Memorial Lecture delivered by Sylvia Ostry, McMaster University, January 9, 1975)
A-057E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force. 1973. 59 pages
A-025E
- Répertoire des organismes d'enquête. 1981-
A-039B
- SANDE, I.G. A comparison of tax and survey data. 1976. 27 pages
A-027E
- SANDE, I.G. Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample. 1977. 9 pages
A-038E
- SCANLON, R.L. Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics. 1976. 11 pages
A-033E
- Services CANSIM au Canada. 10 pages
A-002B
- Statistical information on municipalities available from provincial and territorial governments. 1979. 115 pages
A-032E
- Statistics and the social sciences: a joint symposium, March 4,5, 1976. 149 pages
A-040B
- Statistics Canada catalog. 1981. 164 pages
(Updated to January 1, 1981)
A-058E
- Statistics Canada catalog: 1981 supplement. 6 pages
A-058E
- Statistique Canada catalogue. 1981. 176 pages
(Revu et corrigé au 1 janvier 1981)
A-058F
- Statistique Canada catalogue: supplément de 1981. 6 pages
A-058F
- Les Statistiques et les sciences sociales: colloque conjoint, mars 4,5, 1976. 149 pages
A-040B
- WILK, Martin B. Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada at a 1982 symposium on survey research, Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario, Monday, September 27, 1982. 15 pages
A-061E†
- WILK, Martin B. Notes personnelles pour une conférence prononcée par M.B. Wilk devant The Ottawa Association for Applied Economics, Ottawa, Ontario, le 18 mars 1982. 11 pages
A-060F†
- WILK, Martin B. Personal notes for a talk by M.B. Wilk to the Ottawa Association for Applied Economics, Ottawa, Ontario, March 18, 1982. 11 pages
A-060E†
- WILK, Martin B. Statistics Canada. 1981. 28 pages
(Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada at the Annual Meeting of the Statistical Society of Canada, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Monday, May 25, 1981)
A-054E
- WILK, Martin B. Statistique Canada. 1981. 28 pages
(Allocution prononcée par Martin B. Wilk, Statisticien en Chef du Canada à l'Assemblée annuelle de la Société statistique du Canada, Halifax (Nouvelle-Écosse) le lundi le 25 mai 1981)
A-054F

AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of agriculture. 147 pages

B-008E

ALLEN, Rich. "The AgRISTARS research program." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 91-98

B-085E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Selected annotated bibliography of research on part-time farming in Canada. 1978. 79 pages

B-024E

BOYKO, E.S. The Canadian agriculture statistics system in relation to the information system supporting policy and program decisions. 1980.

(Address prepared for presentation to the senior management of Agriculture Canada)

B-045E

BOYKO, E.S. Le système canadien de la statistique agricole et ses relations avec le système d'information à l'appui des décisions officielles. 1980. 34 pages

(Présentation devant la haute direction d'Agriculture Canada)

B-045F

The Canadian Agricultural Statistics System: an examination and some proposals for improvement; report of the Working Group of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, March 1976. 100 pages

B-013E

Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, Ottawa, les 21 et 22 mars 1978. 321 pages

B-016F

DARCOVICH, William. "Agriculture Canada's evaluation of Agriculture Statistics Division's program from the user point of view". *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 165-185

B-090E†

DARCOVICH, William. "Évaluation du programme de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture, du point de vue de l'utilisateur, par Agriculture Canada". *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 175-198

B-090F†

Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre. (Document de travail; no. 3). 1981. 25 pages

B-058F

FRIEND, Anthony M. Agriculture statistics and the environment

B-088E†

HOLT, D. Towards a programme of agricultural statistics. 1978.

B-037E

REES, William E. The Canada land inventory in perspective. 1977. 40 pages

B-014E

REES, William E. Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada. 1977. 39 pages

B-014F

A review of the livestock estimating project with recommendations for the future. (Working paper; no. 3). 1981. 23 pages

B-058E

Le rôle de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture (Statistique Canada) au sein du système canadien de la statistique agricole: présentation des objectifs, de l'organisation, du programme et des priorités à moyen terme. 1980. 113 pages

B-046F

The role of the Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, in the Canadian agricultural statistics system: a statement of objectives, organization, program and priorities in the intermediate term. 1980. 68 pages

B-046E

ROSAASEN, K.A. and Brooks, H.G. A study of the Canadian cattle calves information system. 1981. 101 pages

B-078E†

ROSAASEN, K.A. et Brooks, H.G. Étude du système canadien d'information sur les bovins et les veaux. 1981. 103 pages

B-078F†

SCOTT, Juan Felipe. Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 19 (November 1971), pages 93-107.

B-009E

STROME, W.M. ... et al. "Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: introduction". *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 113-135

B-093E†

STROME, W.M. ... et al. "Centre canadien de télédétection: introduction". *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 123-145

B-093F†

Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973. 58 pages

B-011E

URQUHART, M.C. "La genèse d'un système statistique au Canada: les apports de trois hommes." *Compte rendu du trente-troisième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1982)*, pages 55-87

B-086F†

URQUHART, M.C. "The development of a statistical system in Canada: the contributions of three men." *Summary report of the Thirty-third Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1982)*, pages 45-71

B-086E†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conferences, Ottawa, Ont., 1978. Proceedings*, pages 75-100.

B-049E

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., December 1980. Proceedings*, pages 127-165

B-079E†

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook: provincial detail". *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, December 1981. Proceedings*, pages 61-70

B-098E†

- ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole". *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1980. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 138-176
B-079F†
- ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole canadien." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1978. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 83-109.
B-049F
- ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole par province". *Conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes, décembre 1981. Compte rendu de la conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes*, pages 72-82
B-098F†
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. "A comparison of the money incomes of farmers and non-farmers." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* (Aug. 1980), pages 48-55.
(Canadian Agricultural Economics Society. Proceedings of the 1980 annual meeting held in conjunction with the 60th annual Conference of the Agricultural Institute of Canada at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, August 4, 5, and 6, 1980)
B-066E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *Changes at the urban-rural interface: the contribution of off-farm work by farmers. 1979. 6 pages*
(Paper presented to the XVII International Conference of Agricultural Economists, September 1979, Banff, Alberta)
B-021E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *The contribution of off-farm work to pre-retirement exit from farming. 1979. 64 pages*
(Background paper prepared for the XVII International Conference of Agricultural Economists, September, 1979, Banff, Alberta)
B-041E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. ... et al. *Estimates of farm cash receipts and farm expenses for Newfoundland (unincorporated) farm taxfilers, 1972 to 1976. 1979. 33 pages*
B-067E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *Measuring the contribution of off-farm income to the total income position of the farm family: conceptual considerations. 1972. 10 pages*
(Presented at the 1972 CAES Annual Conference, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island)
B-069E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *1966-1971 census of agriculture match: methodology and analysis of the quality of the match. 1977. 20 pages*
B-059E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *The 1966-1971-1976 census of agriculture match: a data base to study entry and exit and structural change of census-farm operators. 1978. 7 pages*
(Background paper prepared for the Workshop on the Rural Information System sponsored by the Council on Rural Development, Canada, October 31-November 1, 1978, Ottawa)
B-020E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *Off-farm work by farmers: a study with a kinked demand for labour curve. 1978. 393 pages*
(A thesis submitted in conformity with the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Toronto)
B-040E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971. 12 pages*
(Presented to the Annual Conference of the American Agricultural Economics Association, Blacksburg, Va., August 7, 1978)
B-015E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Off-farm work by operators of Canadian census-farms-1971." *Canadian Farm Economics* v.8, no.6 (December 1973), pages 1-5.
B-070E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Part-time farming in Canada: issues and non-issues." *GeoJournal* v. 6, no. 4 (1982), pages 313-322
B-087E†
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. "The phenomenon of part-time farming: an overview." *Agrologist* (Summer 1980).
B-026E
- Bolman, Ray D. *Quality of the 10 percent longitudinal sample of farm taxfilers. 1979.*
B-022E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *The role of off-farm work in Ontario agriculture. 1979. 63 pages*
(Paper presented to the 20th Annual Meeting of the Ontario Institute of Agrologists, March 30, 1979, Ottawa)
B-044E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Travail extérieurs exécutés par les exploitants de fermes de recensement canadiennes, 1971". *L'économie agricole au Canada*, v. 8, no. 6 (Décembre 1973), pages 1-6
B-070F†
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. *The 10 percent longitudinal farm taxfiler sample: a data base to study entry and exit, income stability, and geographic mobility of farm taxfilers. 1978. 7 pages*
(Background paper prepared for the Workshop on the Rural Information System sponsored by the Council on Rural Development, Canada, October 31-November 1, 1978, Ottawa)
B-023E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1976. Proceedings*, pages 61-93.
B-050E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference. Ottawa, Ont., 1977. Proceedings*, pages 35-66.
B-047E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1979. Proceedings*, pages 67-79
B-048E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook". *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, December 1981. Proceedings*, pages 51-54
B-097E†
- BOYKO, E.S. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole". *Conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes, Décembre 1981. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes*, pages 63-64
B-097F†
- BOYKO, E.S. "Les perspectives du revenu agricole canadien." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1977. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 36-68.
B-047F
- BOYKO, E.S. "Revenu à la production: situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1976. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 65-100.
B-050F

- BOYKO, E.S. "Les revenu agricole au Canada: situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1979. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, pages 73-85.*
B-048F B-029E
- BROWN, A.H., Gosselin, A. and Rutherford, J.B. "Agricultural credit in Canada." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth, Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 288-331.
B-075E B-027F
- BRUNST, A.S. "La dette agricole au Canada, 1970-1976". *L'économie agricole au Canada*, v. 13, no. 1 (février 1978), pages 1-8
B-080F† B-076E
- BRUNST, A.S. "Farm debt in Canada". *Canadian Farm Economics*, v. 13, no. 1 (February 1978), pages 1-7
B-080E† B-005E
- Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre. (Document de travail, numéro 3). 1981. 25 pages
B-077F† B-054E
- FITZPATRICK, John M. Distribution of resources, income and expenditures in the agricultural sector. 1966.
B-018F B-055E
- FOSTER, A. and Proud, Barry. Wages and hours of work in Canadian agriculture. 1970. 87 pages
B-030E B-060E
- FURTAN, W.H. and Bollman, Ray D. "Returns to operator education in Saskatchewan agriculture." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* v. 61, no. 2 (May 1979), pages 17-30.
B-065E B-056E
- GOWER, David E. Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test. 1969. 23 pages
B-007E B-053E
- GRINDLEY, T.W., Greenway, H. and Rutherford, J.B. "Agricultural prices and their effect on agricultural development." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 269-287.
B-073E B-052F
- GRINDLEY, T.W. Trends in world wheat acreage. 9 pages
(Presented to the World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, Regina, July 26, 1933)
B-001F B-053F
- MORRIS, W.G. "Canadian farm income levels and distribution." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1971. Proceedings*, pages 132-147.
B-027E B-052E
- MORRIS, W.G. "Canadian farm production, income and expenditures." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1969. Proceedings*, pages 191-199.
B-061E B-054F
- MORRIS, W.G. "Farm cash income levels and distribution 1969, 1970 and 1971." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Proceedings*, pages 135-156.
B-028E B-056F
- MORRIS, W.G. "Outlook for Canadian farm income levels." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1971. Proceedings*, pages 100-121.
B-029E
- MORRIS, W.G. "Perspectives des niveaux du revenu agricole au Canada" *Perspectives* (November, 1971), pages 147-164.
B-027F
- NEAL, A.L. "Export trade in agricultural products." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 237-248.
B-076E
- "Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43". 41 pages *Live Stock and Animal Products Statistics*, 1943.
B-005E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Canadian farm income levels - outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Proceedings*, pages 109-119.
B-054E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Farm income." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Proceedings*, pages 235-256.
B-055E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Farm income, operating expenses, and depreciation charges." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Proceedings*, pages 241-262.
B-060E
- PORTEOUS, W.L., Boyko, E.S. and Ross, J.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Proceedings*, pages 242-270.
B-056E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Income levels and distribution." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Proceedings*, pages 187-201.
B-053E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Niveau du revenu des exploitations agricoles du Canada." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 133-142.
B-052F
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Niveaux et distribution des revenus." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 211-227.
B-053F
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Outlook for Canadian farm income levels." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Proceedings*, pages 114-123.
B-052E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Perspectives sur le niveau canadien des recettes agricoles." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 120-131.
B-054F
- PORTEOUS, W.L., Boyko, E.S. et Ross, J.W. "Revenu agricole situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 255-283.
B-056F

- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Revenus agricoles." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, page 245-266.*
B-055F
- PROUD, R.B. and Boyko, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Proceedings, pages 65-96.*
B-051E
- PROUD, R.B. et Boyko, E.S. "Revenus agricoles situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, pages 63-95.*
B-051F
- A Review of the Livestock Estimating Project with recommendations for the future. (Working paper, number 3). 1981. 23 pages
B-077E†
- RUTHERFORD, J.B. "Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada, 1920-1938". 13 pages *Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics, February 1940.*
B-004E
- SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra". *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences 5* (1971), pages 347-361.
B-010E
- TRANT, M.J. and Brinkman, G.L. "A classification of limited resource farmers", *Canadian Farm Economics, v. 14, no. 1-2* (February-April 1979), pages 21-29
B-081E†
- TRANT, M.J. et Brinkman, G.L. "La classification des agriculteurs à ressources limitées". *L'économie agricole au Canada, v. 14, no. 1-2* (février-avril 1979), pages 24-34
B-081F†
- WILSON, C.F. "Grain marketing in Western Canada." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 143-152.
B-074E
- WILSON, C.F. The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937. 1937. 25 pages
B-002E
- WILSON, C.F. Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada. 14 pages
(Presented to a joint meeting of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists and the American Statistical Association, Ottawa, June 29, 1938)
B-003E
- METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE**
- ALLEN, Rich. "Le programme de recherche AgRISTARS." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédérale-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980), pages 101-105*
B-085F†
- ARMSTRONG, Barbara, Chinnappa, B.N. and Davidson, G. 1979 AES re-design: studies on multiple stratification. (revised) June 1979.
B-039E
- ARMSTRONG, Barbara. Test of multiple frame sample techniques for agricultural surveys: New Brunswick, 1978. 6 pages
B-032E
- BEERSTECHEER, Peter and Leckie, Elizabeth. Data collection and estimating procedures of the animal products unit. 1982. 105 pages
B-099E†
- BEERSTECHEER, Peter et Leckie, Elizabeth. Procédures de collecte des données et d'estimation de la Sous-section des produits d'origine animale. 1982. 111 pages
B-099F†
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Off-farm work by farmers: an application of the kinked demand curve for labour." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics v. 27, no. 1* (1979), pages 37-59.
B-025E
- Contrôle qualitatif de la saisie des données du recensement de l'agriculture de 1981: rapport récapitulatif. 1982.
B-096F†
- DAVIDSON, G. Redesign of the sour cherry, peach and grape objective yield surveys in the Niagara peninsula. *Survey methodology/Techniques d'enquête v. 3, no. 1* (June 1977), pages 38-61.
B-034E
- ELLIS, R.S. The 1971 census of agriculture. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics 16* (October 1968), pages 107-115.
B-006E
- EMOND, Gilbert. Enquête sur les exploitations agricoles: révision de plan de sondage étude sur la stratification. 1981. 77 pages
B-095F†
- EMOND, Gilbert. Farm enumerative survey: survey redesign stratification study. 1981.
B-095E†
- GELLNER, Jack. An alternative data source for selected farm financial statistics. 1973. 11 pages
B-012E
- HECHME, A. Summary report on the quality control of data capture for the 1976 census of agriculture. 1977. 8 pages
B-043E
- INGRAM, Susan. Design of the F.C.C. farm survey. 1981. 6 pages
B-083E†
- INGRAM, Susan. Plan de l'enquête de la SCA Auprès des fermes. 1981.
B-083F†
- INGRAM, Susan. Rapport sur l'analyse de plan d'échantillon de l'enquête pilote de la SCA, mars 1981.
B-082F†
- INGRAM, Susan. Report on the analysis of the F.C.C. pilot survey sample design. 1981. 5 pages
B-082E†
- JONES, Gareth. Ratio estimation in the agriculture enumerative survey. 1976.
B-038E
- KIBLER, William E. "Le contrôle des erreurs d'enquête non dues à l'échantillonnage." *Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, 1978, pages 129-138.*
B-072F

- KIBLER, William E. "Controlling non-sampling errors in surveys." *Summary report of the 29th Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics*, 1978, pages 115-138.
B-072E
- KIRKBRIDE, John W. "Échantillonnage à base multiple et mesure des erreurs de prévision." *Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole*, 1978, pages 113-127.
B-071F
- KIRKBRIDE, John W. "Multiple frame sampling and measuring forecast errors." *Summary report of the 29th Federal Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics*, 1978, pages 103-113.
B-071E
- MACK, A.R. "Evolution des applications agricoles des systèmes de données de télédétection: points saillants présentés par Agriculture Canada." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 147-168
B-092F+
- MACK, A.R. "Remote sensing data-system developments in agriculture: selected highlights by Agriculture Canada." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 137-157
B-092E+
- MURPHY, Larry A. Collecte des données et méthodes d'estimation. Partie I - statistique de l'horticulture. 1980. 47 pages
B-019F
- MURPHY, Larry A. Data collection and estimating procedures. Part I - horticulture statistics. 1980. 43 pages
B-019E
- OLDFORD, Wayne. Successive sampling estimation with respect to the AES. 1977. 14 pages
B-031E
- PHILLIPS, J.L. and Serrurier, D. Double frame Ontario pilot hog surveys (April, July and October 1975): methodological report. *Survey methodology* v. 2, no. 2 (Decembre 1976). 1976.
B-036E
- PHILLIPS, J.L., Serrurier, D. and Smith-Doiron, K. The 1976 FES sample design. 1976. 17 pages
B-035E
- PHILLIPS, J.L. Simulation using 1971 census data for an Alberta forage seed survey in the Peace River area. 1977. 8 pages
B-033E
- PORTER, W.D. Methods of estimating employed in the Crop Section of the Agriculture Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics. 1959. 10 pages
(Paper presented at the October 28th meeting of the Canadian Agricultural Economics Society, Ottawa Group, circa 1959)
B-068E
- PROUD, R.B. "Use of remote sensing techniques in the crops section." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 159-164
B-091E+
- PROUD, R.B. "Utilisation des techniques de télé-détection à la section des cultures." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 169-174
B-091F+
- PURSEY, Stuart. Description de la méthode Theil de prévision de l'erreur quadratique moyenne pour la statistique agricole. (Document de travail; no 1). 1980. 30 pages
B-057F
- PURSEY, Stuart. A description of Theil's RMSPE method in agriculture statistical forecasts. (Working paper; no. 1). 1980. 27 pages
B-057E
- SIGMAN, Richard. "Crop area estimates from LANDSAT and ground survey data." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 99-122
B-084E+
- SIGMAN, Richard. "Estimation des surfaces cultivées grâce aux observations LANDSAT et terrestres." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 107-122
B-084F+
- Summary report on the quality control of the data capture for the 1981 census of agriculture 1982. 12 pages
B-096E+
- U.N. report on sample surveys of current interest: Agriculture Enumerative Survey. 1976. 7 pages
B-042E
- WALSH, Paul A. "L'Informatique au service des rapports statistiques, USDA." *Compte rendu du trente-troisième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1982)*, pages 149-165
B-089F+
- WALSH, Paul A. "An overview of data processing in the Statistical Reporting Service, USDA." *Summary Report of the Thirty-third Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1982)*, pages 135-146
B-089E+

ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND MARKETING/ ADMINISTRATION, PLANIFICATION ET MARKETING

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

- Appraisal in a project management environment. 4 pages
C-011E
- Career planning: a preliminary discussion paper. 1976. 9 pages
C-008E
- Comment "décrocher" l'emploi que vous désirez. 1978. 43 pages
C-006B
- A conceptual framework for a career planning system. 1975. 19 pages
C-007E
- Getting the job you really want. 1978. 46 pages
C-006B
- Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, comité spécial des notions et des méthodes d'ensemble, comité de planification du recensement du commerce et des services de 1971 (COPCOMS); rapport sur les notions. 1971. 36 pages
C-015F

- Human resource planning: an operational approach. 3 pages
C-012E
- Job families: feasibility of a job families approach to classification. 11 pages
C-010E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use. 1975. 12 pages
C-014E
- Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada. 1979. 27 pages
C-002F
- Statistics Canada - the medium term. 1978. 25 pages
C-001E
- Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans. 1978. 26 pages
C-001F
- Training dollars and sense (manpower resources). 1977. 21 pages
C-005E
- An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada. 1979. 23 pages
C-002E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations. 1977. 20 pages
C-009E
- Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation (ressources en main-d'oeuvre). 1977. 20 pages
C-005F
- ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES**
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics 1979*. Boston, Mass. pages 30-38.
C-004E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada. 20 pages
(Document présenté à la 36e conférence nord-américaine sur la statistique du travail, Boston, Mass., le 19 juin 1979)
C-004F
- CENSUS AND DEMOGRAPHY/RECENSEMENT ET DÉMOGRAPHIE**
- GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS**
- ARORA, H.R. 1971 evaluation project, MR-10 response rate study (collective dwellings). 1974. 13 pages
E-021E
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Continuous population registers. 67 pages
E-286B
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Registres permanents de la population. 67 pages
E-286B
- BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles. 32 pages
(Document préparé pour le Colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)
E-062F
- BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 1975. 44 pages
E-061E
- BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Statistics Canada household and family projections model. 25 pages
(Paper prepared for Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections, Ottawa, November 20, 1975)
E-062E
- BEYER, Herman G. Analytical and technical memoranda of the Census Division, 1969-1970, an annotated listing of nos. 1-6. 1971. 8 pages
E-225E
- BEYER, Herman G. Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961. 1971. 11 pages
E-198F
- BEYER, Herman G. Summaries of 1961 census monographs. 1971. 11 pages
E-198E
- BEYER, Herman G. Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968: an annotated list of studies and reports. 1971. 36 pages
E-199E
- BOGUE, Donald J. Prospects for population control. Discussion by Karol Krotki. Reprinted from *Journal of Farm Economics* 49 (December 1967), pages 1094-1105.
E-063E
- BOOTH, J.K. The role and advisability of address and population registers: the Canadian experience - Statistics Canada. 1976. 8 pages
E-473E
- BOOTH, J.K. A summary report of all address register studies completed to date 1976. 35 pages
E-474E
- BOOTH, J.K. and Woelfle, Lynn. Summary report on creating and maintaining an address register for a period of 5 years (between censuses) and its use in Statistics Canada. 1973. 16 pages
E-471E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census. 13 pages
(Prepared for presentation at the International Association of Survey Statisticians Conference, August 1973)
E-006E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse record check, household undercoverage preliminary results (report). 1973. 8 pages
E-222E
- CARSON, E.M. 1969 trial census motivational study. 1970. 11 pages
E-241E
- Characteristics of migrants to Alberta and British Columbia: 1976-1980. 1982. 45 pages
E-557†
- Caractéristiques des personnes ayant migré vers l'Alberta et la Colombie-Britannique: 1976 à 1980. 1982. 45 pages
E-557†

- CHE-ALFORD, Janet et Crégheur, Alain. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement. 1979. 47 pages
E-191B
- CHE-ALFORD, Janet and Crégheur, Alain. A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing. 1979. 47 pages
E-191B
- CHESNEY, C.M. Address register project, visit to Kitchener-Waterloo. 1965. 9 pages
E-335E
- COATS, R.H. "Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census." *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 26 (1931), pages 270-284.
E-224E
- CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des municipalités. 1975. 23 pages
E-162B
- CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des S.R. 1976. 30 pages
E-161B
- CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 31 pages
E-064B
- CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: C.T. user summary tape. 1976. 30 pages
E-161B
- CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: municipal user summary tape. 1975. 23 pages
E-162B
- CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data. 1976. 28 pages
E-064B
- DAVY, R.J. and Freedman, H.A. The 1971 census of population and housing publication programme: content and timetable. 7 pages
(Paper presented to the Committee on the Censuses of Population, Housing and Agriculture of the Federal-Provincial Conference on Agricultural Statistics, Ottawa, Government Conference Centre, May 10, 1971)
E-249E
- FLEMING, M. Births, deaths and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 1921- (immigration 1931-) 1966. 1967. 11 pages
E-339E
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement. 1972. 4 pages
E-244B
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Index of population and housing research memoranda. 1972. 4 pages
E-244B
- FREEDMAN, H.A. The 1971 census dissemination programme. 1972. 7 pages
(Presented to the Committee on Municipal and Regional Information Management, Victoria, on April 25, 1972)
E-245E
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971. 8 pages
(Présenté au Comité d'informatique municipale et régionale à Victoria (C.-B.), le 25 avril 1972)
E-245F
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971.
E-246F
- FREEDMAN, H.A. The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme. 8 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-246E
- GAUTHIER, Hervé. The census definition of family: 1871-1971. 1971. 10 pages
E-175E
- GAUTHIER, Hervé. L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971. 1971. 18 pages
E-176F
- GEORGE, M.V. Demography: a growing multi-disciplinary science. (Technical memorandum, General Series, no. 19). 1967. 14 pages
E-476E
- GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. Population and labour force projections for Alberta, 1970-1985. 1972. 178 pages
E-353E
- GEORGE, M.V. Review of Canada's recent national population projections. 1967. 13 pages
E-070E
- GEORGE, M.V. and St. John-Jones, L.W. Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data. 1973. 30 pages
E-069E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990. 1973. 100 pages
E-075E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001. 27 pages
(Paper presented at the Population Association of America Meetings in Seattle, April 17-19, 1975)
E-076E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S., Kelly, John J., Perreault, Jeanine and Romaniuk, A. Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey. 1974. 27 pages
E-160E
- GOWER, David E. Match of professional engineers. 1965. 6 pages
E-173E
- Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le statut de mobilité. (Document de travail, Série socio-culturelle, numéro 4 - DSC 79). 1980. 118 pages
E-559†
- HAAS, B. and Martin, A. How Canada takes a census: a summary report on methodology, operations, support services, processing and dissemination of the data, based on the 1971 census of Canada. 1973. 21 pages
E-247B

- HAAS, B. et Martin, A. Le recensement du Canada: rapport sommaire sur la méthodologie, les opérations, les services de soutien, l'exploitation et la diffusion des données qui a comme base le recensement du Canada de 1971, 1973. 24 pages
E-247B
- HARRISON, B. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles. 1979. 60 pages
E-190B
- HARRISON, B. A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families. 1979. 57 pages
E-190B
- ION, Robert J. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: summary report. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., March 26-May 15, 1970. 1970. 12 pages
E-248E
- ISMAILY, M.B. History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967. 1968. 17 pages
E-172E
- JOCAS, Yves de. The census data access programme: basic concepts. 16 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-242E
- JOCAS, Yves de and Lauria, J. The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971. 1969. 15 pages
E-243E
- KELLY, John J. Statistics Canada's population estimation programme - an overview of the data sources and the methodology employed. 1976. 19 pages
E-157E
- KELLY, John J. and McMillan, Alex. Internal migration in Canada. 9 pages
(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 24-December 5, 1975)
E-158E
- KELLY, John J. and Raby, Ronald. Post-censal population estimates. 12 pages
(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 25-December 5, 1975)
E-159E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Background information on the 1971 census labour force data. 1973. 11 pages
E-171E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active. 1973. 8 pages
E-171F
- KOKICH, George J.V. A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada." 1967. 12 pages
E-081E
- KOKICH, George J.V. "The 1971 Canadian census tract program". *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1970*. Washington, D.C., p. 296-299.
(Also in: *New Uses of Census Resources. Census Tract Papers Series GE-40 no. 7, 1971*. Washington, D.C., p. 49-52)
E-250E
- KOKICH, George J.V. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: address registers and postal corrections. 1970. 16 pages
E-364E
- KOKICH, George J.V. Report on the census map library. 1978. 19 pages
E-361E
- KRALT, John M. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle. 1980. 146 pages
E-193B
- KRALT, John M. A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue. 1980. 146 pages
E-193B
- KROTKI, Karol J. Estimating population size and growth from inadequate data. Reprinted from *International Social Science Journal* 17 (1965), pages 246-259.
E-082E
- KROTKI, Karol J. The evaluation of the testing programme for the 1971 censuses of Canada. 1968.
E-354E
- KROTKI, Karol J. Main trends of research in demography in Canada (I), (UNESCO questionnaire of 1966). 1967. 13 pages
E-341E
- KROTKI, Karol J. A new Canadian series (Princeton stable population parameters). 1965. 5 pages
E-333E
- KROTKI, Karol J. Some comments on Norman Ryder's article on ethnic origin. 1965. 5 pages
E-334E
- KROTKI, Karol J., Naqi, Muhammad and Stone, Leroy O. 1965 annual meeting of the Population Association of America. 1965. 7 pages
E-332E
- KROTKI, Karol J. 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data releases. 23 pages
(Handout to accompany presentation at the 1979 Conference of the International Association for Social Science Information Services and Information, 7-10 May, Ottawa)
E-251E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census. 1969. 41 pages
E-085E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Statistique de l'espacement des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971. 1969. 39 pages
E-085F
- LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data. 1972. 21 pages
E-087E
- LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971. 1972. 26 pages
E-087F
- LOKEN, D.R. Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data. 1973. 29 pages
E-189E

- MCKAY, J.E. Report on 1961 census publicity. 1966. 15 pages
E-338E
- MACNAUGHT, R.J. Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961 (I). 1967. 13 pages
E-340E
- MARTIN, A. Report on examination of data capture processing equipment for 1981 census. 1977.
E-355E
- MITCHELL, R.W. Census tract programme, a review, 1941-1976. 1977. 58 pages
E-121B
- MITCHELL, R.W. Programme des secteurs de recensement, revue, 1941-1976. 1977. 58 pages
E-121B
- MORI, G. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction. 1980. 75 pages
E-192B
- MORI, G. A user's guide to 1976 census data on education. 1980. 75 pages
E-192B
- 1981 census of population progress report to federal, provincial and territorial focal points. 1975. 35 pages
E-282E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. The age-sex structure of Canada's population, a compendium of updated data (ATM 9); annotated updates and addenda based on the 1976 census data. 1979. 17 pages
E-167E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure. 28 pages (Talk given at the Science Council Working Party, Ottawa, January 14-15, 1975)
E-095E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme. 1974. 28 pages
E-168E
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977. Introduction par J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977. Introduction by J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- PAGE, R.S. Census thematic maps using computers. 1971. 7 pages
E-317E
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections. 1972. 42 pages
E-116E
- PICHE, Victor and George, M.V. "Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970." *Demography* 10 (August 1973), pages 367-382.
E-117E
- Plans for the 1981 census. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans for the 1981 census and related statistical activities. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981 et certaines activités statistiques connexes. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- PORTIGAL, Alan H. A description of the address register project. (Address register series) 1966. 10 pages
E-227E
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981. 29 pages (Document 6 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-279F
- RABY, Ronald. Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada. 1972. 13 pages
E-118E
- RADLEY, Louise and Kopustas, Nelson. Postal geocoding systems and small areas: administrative data applications. 1981. 56 pages
E-478E
- RAM, Bali. Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971. 1977. 29 pages
E-165E
- RAM, Bali. "Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960." *Social and Economic Studies* 20 (September 1971), pages 319-332.
E-055E
- RAM, Bali and Verma, Ravi. Anglophone-francophone differences in returns to schooling in Canada. 29 pages (Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meetings of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association held in London, Ontario on May 29-June 1, 1978)
E-164E
- Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble. 1976. 19 pages
E-254F
- Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971. 1979. 375 pages
E-170F
- Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques. 1ère éd. 1977. 108 pages
E-258B
- Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census. 1973. 28 pages
E-119E
- RICOUR, Françoise. The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses. 1969. 19 pages
E-352E

- RICOUR-SINGH, François et Parenteau, Robert F.** Les diverses options pour une définition des termes rural-urbain et leurs implications: annexe D, pages 75-82
E-561F†
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise and Parenteau, Robert F.** Options for a rural-urban definition and their implications: appendix D, pages 71-82
E-561E†
- ROMANIUK, A.** "Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 688-709.
E-141E
- ROMANIUK, A.** Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection. 20 pages
(Paper presented at the Population Conference sponsored by the Conservation Council of Ontario and the Family Planning Federation of Canada held in Toronto on November 20 and 21, 1978)
E-145E
- ROMANIUK, A.** Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur. 22 pages
(Communication présentée au congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, section démographique, tenu à Sherbrooke du 12 au 14 mai 1976)
E-147F
- ROUILLARD, L.** The dictionary of census terms. 6 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-255E
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S.** A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census. 1971. 13 pages
E-316E
- Scenario for 1981 census products.** 28 pages
(Document 6 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-279E
- SEHDEV, T.R.** An account of time and cost. (Address register series) 1966. 16 pages
E-228E
- SEHDEV, T.R.** Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages
E-229E
- SEHDEV, T.R.** Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages
E-230E
- SEHDEV, T.R.** Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses. (Address register series) 1967. 18 pages
E-231E
- SHAW, R. Paul.** Exercises in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration. 1974. 21 pages
E-149E
- SING, L.M.** Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes. 1975. 4 pages
E-257E
- SINGH, H.** An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics. 1971. 13 pages
E-178E
- Social concepts directory for statistical survey.** 1st ed. 1977. 108 pages
E-258B
- STINSON, J.G.** Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du recensement du Canada. 20 pages
(Rapport préparé pour la réunion annuelle de l'Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres (International) et de la Population Association of America, Montréal, du 26 avril au 1er mai 1976)
E-259F
- STINSON, J.G.** Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada. 16 pages
(Paper prepared for the annual meeting of the Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres International and Population Association of America, Montreal, April 26-May 1, 1976)
E-259E
- STONE, Leroy O.** Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design. 11 pages
E-265E
- STONE, Leroy O.** "Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics." *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 7 (1973), pages 661-680.
E-351E
- STONE, Martha B. and Kokich, George, J.V.** A bibliography of Canadian demography. 1966. 147 pages
E-150E
- TOKARYK, S.M.** Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6 (population estimates and projections series), an annotated listing. 1972. 8 pages
E-261E
- Toward an optimum content for the 1981 census.** 1976. 110 pages
E-356E
- Towards a role for census (part B).** 1975. 34 pages
E-262E
- TRUDEL, R.P.** Evaluation report logistics. 1972. 35 pages
(Task Force on the Evaluation of the Preparation of 1971 Census Field Procedures - MR14)
E-360E
- A User's guide to 1976 census data on mobility status. (Working paper, Socio-cultural series, number 4 - DSC 79).** 1980. 118 pages
E-559†
- Users' index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada.** 1979. 369 pages
E-170E
- VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane and Beaujot, Roderic P.** Approach to family and household projections for Canada and the provinces. 1975. 25 pages
E-151E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex.** Classification of coders for census tract coding. 1973. 9 pages
E-051E
- WARGON, Sylvia T.** Canadian census data on fertility. 1967. 48 pages
E-183E
- WARGON, Sylvia T.** "Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 5 (Spring 1974), pages 125-133.
E-196E

- WARGON, Sylvia T. Definitions of family and household in population statistics (with special reference to the Canadian population statistics). 1971. 13 pages
E-187E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. The 1971 census, housing, household and family data: some technical aspects and considerations. 1976. 28 pages
E-182E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data. 1972. 38 pages
E-188E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population (lists of tables and legends of variables). 1969. 17 pages
E-186E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. "The study of household and family units in demography." Reprinted from: *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 36 (August 1974), pages 560-564.
E-197E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. "Using census data for research on the family in Canada." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 3 (Spring 1972), pages 148-167.
E-195E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. and Stone, Leroy O. The 1971 census research programme. 14 pages
(Prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 12-14, 1972)
E-263E
- WILK, Martin B. The census and society. 1981. 28 pages
(Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada to a meeting of the Southern Ontario Chapter of the American Statistical Association, Wednesday, May 13, 1981, Toronto, Ontario)
E-371E
- WILK, Martin B. Le recensement et la société. 1981. 27 pages
(Notes pour un discours de Martin B. Wilk à une Réunion du Chapitre du Sud-Ontario de l'American Statistical Association, mercredi le 13 mai 1981, Toronto, Ontario)
E-371F
- WINKWORTH, A.V. Evaluation of Canadian censuses. 7 pages
E-264E
- WOELFLE, Lynn. Evaluation of the 1971 postal check. 1973. 18 pages
E-472E
- WOELFLE, Lynn. Summary report on the analysis of the updated AR. 1973. 18 pages
E-370E
- YAM, J. Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project. 1971. 24 pages
E-110E
- YAM, J. "Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish." Reprinted from: *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (December 1973), pages 1-40.
E-111E
- YAM, J. "The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations. *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (January 1974), pages 1-31.
E-114E
- YAM, J. Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 50 pages
E-112E
- YAM, J. and Freedman, H. Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada. 25 pages
(Paper presented to the Sixth World Congress of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem, August 13-19, 1973)
E-106E
- ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES
- AMYOT, Michel and George, M.V. Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961. 1973. 51 pages
E-052E
- ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation program: MR11 response rate study (private dwellings) results. 1973. 128 pages
E-020E
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976. 24 pages
(Revised version of a paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings held in Saskatoon, June 1-2, 1979)
E-153E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin, J.-F. Estimation of mean square error from census statistics. 1974. 11 pages
E-022E
- Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data. 1971. 9 pages
E-065E
- Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages
E-290B
- FELLEGI, I.P. Content check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 7 pages
E-285E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Coverage check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 23 pages
E-284E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Gray, G.B. "Sampling errors in periodic surveys." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1971*. Washington, D.C. pages 28-35.
E-287E
- FLEMING, M. and Nagnur, D. Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration: an assessment. 1970. 12 pages
E-066E
- GAGNON, Réal. Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto. 1975. 53 pages
E-137F
- GAGNON, Réal. Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas. 1975. 52 pages
E-137E
- GEORGE, M.V. Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976. 1967. 23 pages
E-067E
- GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. 1966 census data and recent population projections for Canada. 1968. 21 pages
E-068E

- GIROUX, J.M.B. 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion survey. 1969. 22 pages
E-292E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84. 1970. 63 pages
E-074E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 18 pages
(Paper presented at the Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections held in Ottawa, November 20, 1975)
E-077E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001. 24 pages
(Exposé présenté au colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, tenu à Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)
E-077F
- GOSELIN, J.-F. et Théroux, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - analyse détaillée des caractéristiques des personnes non recensées. Rapport final, no 25. 1979. 14 pages
E-044F
- GOSELIN, J.-F. et Théroux, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - rapport de méthodologie, deuxième partie. Rapport final, no. 27. 1979. 41 pages
E-045F
- GOWER, David E. Computer processing errors in the 1961 census wage-earning data. 1970. 7 pages
E-293E
- GOWER, David E. An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration. 1968. 34 pages
E-294E
- GOWER, David E. Responses to questions on the mail returns from the London test census. 1967. 14 pages
E-295E
- GRAY, G.B. Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data. 1975. 12 pages
E-345E
- KELLY, John J. Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration from Canada, 1961-71. Reprint publication no 37. *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 14 (1977), pages 57-67.
E-080E
- KELLY, John J. Estimated net population undercoverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method). 1977. 13 pages
E-155E
- KELLY, John J. On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 1966-71, 1971-76, and 1976-81 intercensal periods. 1976. 19 pages
E-156E
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Lapierre, Evelyne. Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial. 1967. 31 pages
E-084F
- KROTKI, Karol J. and Lapierre, Evelyne. Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses. 20 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Boston, Mass., 18-20 April 1968)
E-083E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal. 1969. 119 pages
E-086F
- LEMIEUX, O.A. ... et al. "Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada." Offprint from the *Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association* VI (1934).
E-088E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: analysis of tenure and type of dwelling. 1968. 9 pages
E-301E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: content analysis of persons not enumerated. 1968. 11 pages
E-302E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C., Fuller, P.G. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: coverage analysis. 1968. 23 pages
E-303E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. and Nagnur, D. "A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns." Reprinted from *Demography* 9 (February 1972), pages 35-50.
E-091E
- 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary report. 1975. 12 pages
E-252E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language. *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (June 1974), pages 1-42.
E-097E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics. *Canadian Studies in Population* 1 (1974), pages 75-91.
E-098E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 4. 1975. 12 pages
E-100E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 5. 1975. 7 pages
E-101E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 9. 1976. 9 pages
E-102E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. et Ram, Bali. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial. (Document de travail, Série socio-culturelle, numéro 2 - DSC 1979). 1980. 130 pages
E-477B
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis - methodology and application to Canadian data. 1974. 65 pages
E-113E
- NORLAND, Joseph A., Litven, J.P. and Cottrell, T.M. "Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings." *Canadian Studies in Population* 2 (1975), pages 65-90.
E-103E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. and Ram, Bali. A user's guide to the 1976 census data on age, sex and marital status. (Working paper, Socio-cultural series, number 2 - DSC 79). 1980. 130 pages
E-477B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B

- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Is Canada going back to the land? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Le recensement de 1981 et la population canadienne. 29 pages
(Présenté au Colloque sur l'exode urbain, ses causes, ses implications et son avenir, Université de Montréal, 13-15 avril 1982)
E-560F†
- RAM, Bali. "A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India." *Journal of Family Welfare* 18 (December 1971), pages 37-54.
E-054E
- RAM, Bali. "Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States." *Population Studies* 30 (November 1976), pages 553-559.
E-058E
- RAM, Bali. Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline. 13 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, New York, August 1973)
E-060E
- RAM, Bali. Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada: some causal inferences. 15 pages
(Revised form of a paper presented at the annual meetings of the Canadian Population Society, Quebec City, May 1976)
E-163E
- RAM, Bali, Aguirre, B.E. and Wong, Hin-Wai. Contraception and abortion recidivism. 29 pages
(Presented at the annual meeting of the North Central Sociological Association, Columbus, Oh., May 1975)
E-053E
- RAM, Bali and Ebanks, G. Edward. "Stability of unions and fertility in Barbados." *Social Biology* 20 (June 1973), pages 143-150.
E-059E
- Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire. 1975. 12 pages
E-252F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions. 1973. 24 pages
E-129F
- ROGER, G. Education: an alternative interpretation of the 1961 census. 1965. 7 pages
E-336E
- ROMANIUK, A. Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84. 45 pages
E-143E
- ROMANIUK, A. "Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians." Reprinted from: *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 11 (November 1974), pages 344-359.
E-144E
- ROMANIUK, A. and Piché, Victor. "Natality estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969." *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 9 (February 1972), pages 1-20.
(Paper presented at the sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Memorial University, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 6-9, 1971)
E-142E
- ROMANIUK, A. and Tanny, S.M. Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function. 1969. 28 pages
E-146E
- ROSS, Grafton. Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull. 1979. 41 pages
E-208B
- ROSS, Grafton. 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census metropolitan area. 1979. 41 pages
E-208B
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), a profile. 1969. 110 pages
E-226E
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans). 1969. 117 pages
E-226F
- SEGUIN, Michel B. et Mitchell, R.W. Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement. 1976. 33 pages
E-256B
- SEGUIN, Michel B. and Mitchell, R.W. Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts. 1976. 31 pages
E-256B
- SINGH, Françoise. L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages
E-133B
- SINGH, Françoise. Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages
E-133B
- Single parent families in Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages
E-290B
- STONE, Leroy O. "Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 310-330.
E-266E
- STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 1971. 113 pages
(Educational Planning Occasional Paper: no. 1/71 of the Dept. of Educational Planning, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education)
E-357E
- STONE, Leroy O. The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61. 22 pages
(Seminar paper prepared for the 1967 meetings of the Population Association in Cincinnati)
E-267E
- STONE, Leroy O. Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams. 43 pages
E-268E

- STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 37 pages
(Includes charts)
E-269E
- STONE, Leroy O. "On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 66 (December 1971), pages 693-701.
E-270E
- STONE, Leroy O. "Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60." Reprinted from: *Social and Economic Studies* 14 (September 1965), pages 264-271.
E-271E
- STONE, Leroy O. Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition. 39 pages
(Paper presented at the North American meetings of the Regional Science Association in Ann Arbor, Michigan, November 1971)
E-272E
- STONE, Leroy O. Urbanization and rural population age structure: some generalizations. 12 pages
E-318E
- STONE, Leroy O. and Kokich, George J.V. Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961. 1966. 37 pages
E-343E
- THEROUX, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - résultats finales, partie II. Rapport final, no. 9. 1978. 4 pages
E-038F
- THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: vacancy check - final results, part II. Final report, no. 9. 1978. 5 pages
E-038E
- THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - principaux résultats concernant le sous-dénombrement de la population et des ménages lors du recensement de 1976. Rapport final, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages
E-037F
- THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - résultats supplémentaires sur le sous-dénombrement de 1976. Rapport final, no 15. 1978. 4 pages
E-043F
- THEROUX, Gilles and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - basic results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages
E-037E
- THEROUX, Gilles and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - supplementary results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 15. 1978. 4 pages
E-043E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors. 1976. 16 pages
E-346E
- VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane. Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection. 1972. 50 pages
E-152E
- VIVEASH, D. A statistical profile of the non-family household. 1971. 20 pages
E-177E
- WALKER, C.D. and Kelly, John J. Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom - a comparison of "unadjusted" and "adjusted" data. 15 pages
(Paper for discussion at the United Nations Conference of European Statisticians' Meeting on Migration Statistics, Geneva, 15-19 January 1979)
E-154E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends. 1976. 49 pages
E-181B
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu de certaines tendances démographiques récentes. 1976. 50 pages
E-181B
- WARGON, Sylvia T. "Quelques aspects de l'étude de la famille canadienne et québécoise: utilité des données du recensement canadien." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* (décembre 1979), pages 211-219.
F-368F
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data. 1967. 48 pages
E-184E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data. 1968. 25 pages
E-185E
- YAM, J. The age-sex structure of Canada's population: a compendium of selected data. 1974. 57 pages
E-094E
- YAM, J. Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data - a study proposal. 1971. 11 pages
E-104E
- YAM, J. Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 16 pages
E-169E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

- ARORA, H.R. FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures. 1971. 4 pages
E-019E
- ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (December 1977), pages 232-252.
E-048E
- ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (June 1977), pages 62-83.
E-047E
- ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation programme - MR-13: evaluation of the enumeration of temporary residents. 1973. 13 pages
E-042E
- ASHENKAMPF, H.V. Postal check of addresses (May 1967), London Test. 1967. 10 pages
E-219E

- BANKIER, M.D.** Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling. 1979. 12 pages
E-018E
- BANKIER, M.D.** An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling. 1978. 14 pages
E-049E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J.** The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables. 1974. 5 pages
E-023E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J.** La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement (avec un examen approfondi des effets de la pondération et de l'arrondissement aléatoire). 20 pages
(Document à l'intention du Comité fédéral-provincial du recensement en mars 1976)
E-008F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J.** The 1971 census weighting procedures. 7 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-221E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J.** The reliability and consistency of census data (with emphasis on the effects of weighting and Random Rounding). 18 pages
(Paper prepared for distribution at the Federal Provincial Committee on Census, March 1976)
E-008E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J.** The reliability of 1971 census language data. 1974. 11 pages
E-007E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Aschenkampf, H.V.** MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum). 1973. 12 pages
E-031E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Aschenkampf, H.V.** MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses. 1973. 12 pages
E-031F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin J.-F.** Measurement of response errors in censuses and sample surveys. 1974. 14 pages
E-024E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F.** 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check: preliminary results (report). 1973. 16 pages
E-220E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F.** 1971 census evaluation programme, 1971 reverse record check: methodology report. 1973. 98 pages
E-032E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F.** 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1974. 25 pages
E-033E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F.** 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1975. 15 pages
E-034E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F.** Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1974. 25 pages
E-033F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F.** Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1: contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1975. 16 pages
E-034F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Hill, Christopher J.** "The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 195-208.
E-026E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Rao, J.N.K.** Raking ratio estimators. 1975. 4 pages
E-046E
- CAIRNS, M.** Deterministic models of population growth. 1977. 18 pages
E-349E
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976.** 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F.** Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude du taux de réponse, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 13. 1977. 26 pages
E-027F
- COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F.** Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: vérification de la couverture des logements, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 6. 1978. 22 pages
E-036F
- COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F.** 1976 census parametric evaluation: dwelling coverage check, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 6. 1978. 21 pages
E-036E
- COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F.** 1976 census parametric evaluation: response rate study, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 13. 1977. 24 pages
E-027E
- Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981.** 1 page
(Document 7 présenté à la rencontre fédéral-provincial sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-280F
- DALE, Lynne.** London mapping programme. 1971. 14 pages
E-138E
- DODDS, M.J.** Échantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement. 13 pages
(Document rédigé pour le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, 17-22 octobre 1971)
E-218F
- DODDS, M.J.** Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census. 12 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-218E
- DREW, D.** Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase. 1975. 11 pages
E-347E
- DUNN, M.R.** The quality control of the London listing of addresses. 1967. 23 pages
E-234E

- Énoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981. 51 pages**
(Document 5 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-278F
- Explanatory notes for the macro-content table. 1975. 14 pages**
E-281E
- Explication des questions. 21 pages**
(Document 4 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-277F
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Response variance and its estimation." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 59 (December 1964), pages 1016-1041.**
E-288E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Krotki, Karol J. "The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*. Washington, D.C., pages 29-38.**
E-289E
- FELLEGI, I.P., Krotki, Karol J. and Platek, R. Methodology of the 1967 census test (I). 1966. 6 pages**
E-232E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences. 25 pages**
E-283E
- Field methodology for the 1969 trial census. 1969. 22 pages**
E-291E
- La formulation des questions. 24 pages**
(Document 3 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-276F
- GARTON, Barbara. 1971 occupation trends project, sample methodology. 1975. 5 pages**
E-015E
- Géographie. 8 pages**
(Document 2 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-275F
- Geography. 8 pages**
(Document 2 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-275E
- GILFILLAN, C.G. Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire; an account of planning and execution. 1967. 26 pages**
E-238E
- GILFILLAN, C.G. The London listing of addresses in 1966, an account of planning and execution. 1967. 25 pages**
E-331E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections. 8 pages**
(Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings in Edmonton, May 29-30, 1975)
E-071E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections. 8 pages**
(Background paper prepared for the Seminar on Small Area Projections and Estimates in Winnipeg, Man., May 28, 1975)
E-073E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some tests for evaluating population projections for Canada 1969-84. 1970. 26 pages**
E-078E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. and Romaniuk, A. DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data: a regional approach. 1973. 20 pages**
E-072E
- GOSELIN, J.-F. "The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 180-194.**
E-035E
- GOSELIN, J.-F. et Brackstone, G.J. Évaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976. 1978. 22 pages**
E-040F
- GOSELIN, J.-F. and Brackstone, G.J. The measurement of population undercoverage in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse record check method. 1978. 6 pages**
E-040E
- GOSELIN, J.-F. and Thérault, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - methodology, part two. Final report, no. 27. 1979. 43 pages**
E-045E
- GRAY, G.B. On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date. 1975. 11 pages**
E-041E
- GRDSR: facts by small areas; the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval System, an introduction. 1972. 21 pages**
E-136E
- GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs; le système de stockage et d'extraction de données géocodées, manuel d'introduction. 1972. 23 pages**
E-136F
- HILL, Christopher J. 1971 census evaluation programme: 1971 response variance project methodology report and results. 1976. 21 pages**
E-025E
- HILL, Christopher J. A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census. 29 pages**
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, August 14-17, 1978, San Diego, Ca.)
E-010E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1971. 11 pages**
E-134F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada. 1976. 123 pages**
E-135E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981. 16 pages**
(Document 1 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-274F

- HUBERT, Pierre J. Linking postal codes to 1981 census data. 14 pages
(Document I presented at the Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-274E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain. 13 pages
(Présenté au congrès sur la méthodologie de l'aménagement et du développement, 45e congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, Trois-Rivières, mai 1977)
E-120F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada. 1971. 11 pages
E-134E
- ION, Robert J. The formulation of geocoding requests. 9 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-140E
- ION, Robert J. The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas: an overview. 1969. 28 pages
E-200E
- ION, Robert J. An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme. 15 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-201E
- JONES, L.W. Further thoughts on the comparison of the field listing of addresses, the municipal assessment roll and the 1966 census records of London, Ontario. 1968. 10 pages
E-296E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Report on telephone assistance service, Ottawa pre-test. 1967. 11 pages
E-235E
- KEYFITZ, Nathan. "Calculation of life tables for population of countries and regions". *I.A.S.I. Estadística*, 13 (March 1946), pages 70-78.
E-273E
- KOKICH, George J.V. The 1960 American and 1961 Canadian census delineation rules for their census metropolitan areas. 1967. 8 pages
E-365E
- KOKICH, George J.V., Asselin, Romuald and Campbell, Rosemary R. The 1976 Canadian census tract manual. 1973. 11 pages
E-363E
- KOKICH, George J.V. A proposal concerning a census geography model. 1977. 7 pages
E-366E
- KOKICH, George J.V. Report on "The 1976 census block numbering". 1978. 5 pages
E-362E
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Beaujot, Roderic P. "La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971." *Population* (mars-avril 1975), pages 335-367.
E-298F
- KROTKI, Karol J., Muirhead, R.C. and Platek, R. "Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*. Washington, D.C., pages 39-52.
E-297E
- KROTKI, Karol P. "A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses." *Survey Methodology* 4 (June 1978), pages 87-99.
E-050E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976. 1980. 114 pages
E-030B
- KROTKI, Karol P. Estimation of correlated response variance. 22 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, 14-17 August 1978, San Diego, Ca.)
E-028E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Measuring the quality of survey data (the 1976 Census Evaluation Program at Statistics Canada). 21 pages
(Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, 23-31 May 1979)
E-009E
- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 census parametric evaluation: measurement of total variance for the 1976 census-methodology and results report. Final report, no. 18. 1978. 23 pages
E-029E
- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling methodology. 1978. 11 pages
E-014E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing. 1980. 114 pages
E-030B
- LAYHEW, G. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport des résultats finals. Rapport final, no 17. 1978. 13 pages
E-005F
- LAYHEW, G. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport méthodologique. Rapport final, no 12. 1978. 16 pages
E-004F
- LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, final results report. Final report, no. 17 1978. 10 pages
E-005E
- LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, methodology report. Final report, no. 12. 1978. 15 pages
E-004E
- LEFEBVRE, J.J. and Terjanian, A. The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation. 31 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-202E
- LUSSIER, Robert. 1976 census parametric evaluation: evaluation of 1976 edit and imputation by reference to "true values", proposal for the methodology. 1978. 23 pages
E-011E
- MACINTOSH, D.A. Méthodologie du recensement de 1971. 16 pages
(Document rédigé par le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, du 17 au 22 octobre 1971)
E-299F
- MACINTOSH, D.A. 1971 census methodology. 15 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-299E

- A match of the field-listed London address register with the 1966 census visitation records. 1967. 12 pages
E-237E
- MIMOTO, Hideo. Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, a study of 479 respondent-filled returns. 1967. 24 pages
E-330E
- MITCHELL, R.W. Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de 1981. 1978. 22 pages
E-122B
- MITCHELL, R.W. The 1981 Canadian census tract manual. 1978. 22 pages
E-122B
- MITRA, S. and Romaniuk, A. "Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1972*. Washington, D.C., pages 376-381.
E-089E
- MITRA, S. et Romaniuk, A. "Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson." Tiré à part de *Canadian Journal of Statistics 1* (1973), pages 211-230.
E-090F
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality check of the 1976 census questionnaires. 1975. 11 pages
E-359E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality control of the 1976 census pencils. 1975. 12 pages
E-358E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check. 1969. 13 pages
E-300E
- NAGNUR, D. Comparative study of two postal checks of addresses (May and August 1967), London test. 1969. 6 pages
E-305E
- NAGNUR, D. Projection algorithm. 1969. 16 pages
E-093E
- NAGNUR, D. and Fleming, M. Estimation of interprovincial migrants. 1970. 11 pages
E-092E
- 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population. 1 pages
(Document 7 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-280E
- The 1971 census of population and housing: development of subject-matter content. 1969. 46 pages
E-253E
- 1976 census geographic coding. 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- 1968 census test: Toronto area. Forms 2A and 2B.
E-306E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. "Measuring change in sex composition." Reprinted from: *Demography 12* (February 1975), pages 81-88.
E-107E
- Notes explicatives pour le table de macro-contenu. 1975. 15 pages
E-281F
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Essai de typologie de la population canadienne: projet de changement de la définition des populations urbaine et rurale. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Typology of the Canadian population: a proposal for a change in the definition of urban and rural population. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. "Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas." *Estadística 31* (agosto 1977), pages 189-203.
E-115E
- PORTIGAL, Alan H. The Cleveland test census: May 1965. 1965. 15 pages
E-337E
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Economic families in the Canadian census. 1976. 11 pages
E-180B
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Familles économiques du recensement du Canada. 1976. 13 pages
E-180B
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada. 48 pages
(Document 5 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-278E
- Question formulation. 23 pages
(Document 3 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-276E
- RAM, Bali. "A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India." *International Journal of Sociology of the Family 2* (1972), pages 54-63.
E-056E
- RAM, Bali. On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B
- RAM, Bali. De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B

- Rationale underlying questions. 18 pages**
(Document 4 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-277E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census geostatistical areas. 31 pages**
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-204E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census. 1972. 20 pages**
E-127E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and general characteristics. 1972. 27 pages**
E-128E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada. 8 pages**
(Présenté au Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des géographes, 27-31 mai 1979)
E-206F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise et Parenteau, Robert F. Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition. 1973. 30 pages**
E-205F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise and Parenteau, Robert F. Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition. 1973. 29 pages**
E-205E
- RIVERA, Mercedes. Reporting dates in the 1967 London test. 1970. 24 pages**
E-307E
- ROMANIUK, A. A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern: an experiment. 1970. 19 pages**
E-148E
- ROSS, Grafton. Agglomérations de recensement: révision des concepts et critères pour le recensement de 1981. 1979. 83 pages**
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census. 1979. 83 pages**
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. 1971 Census evaluation project G4: evaluation of the delineation of census metropolitan areas. 1976. 46 pages**
E-207E
- ROSS, Grafton. Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4: évaluation de la délimitation des régions métropolitaines de recensement. 1976. 47 pages**
E-207F
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. and Pleizier, C. Household reference person in the census of Canada: some alternatives and their implications. 1980. 43 pages**
E-194B
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. et Pleizier, C. La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada: solutions envisagées et implications. 1980. 43 pages**
E-194B
- Sampling in the 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages**
E-308E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings; task 2480, subtask 1551. 1978. 56 pages**
E-309E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs; tâche 2480, sous-tâche 1551. 1978. 61 pages**
E-309F
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux. 1978. 13 pages**
E-131B
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Provincial census tracts programme. 1978. 13 pages**
E-131B
- SEHDEV, T.R. A match of the field-listed London address register with 1966 census VR's. 1967. 23 pages**
E-236E
- SEHDEV, T.R. The Ottawa pre-test of the London listing of addresses. 1966. 37 pages**
E-233E
- SIMPSON, J.K. Background information on the 1971 census place of work data. 1974. 16 pages**
E-209E
- SINGH, Françoise. Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application 1978. 15 pages**
E-210B
- SINGH, Françoise. Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application. 1978. 15 pages**
E-210B
- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Some estimators for domain totals. 1974. 17 pages**
E-350E
- STONE, Leroy O. The Ottawa pre-test of November-December 1966. 1967. 49 pages**
E-239E
- STONE, Leroy O. Survival ratios for inter-censal births. 1965. 9 pages**
E-342E
- Strategic analysis and its application to census. 1974. 15 pages**
E-310E
- TERJANIAN, A. Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs. 1970. 18 pages**
E-211E
- TESSIER, Richard. Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys. 1973. 8 pages**
E-344E
- THEROUX, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 10. 1978. 30 pages**
E-039F
- THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 parametric evaluation: vacancy check - methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 10. 1978. 18 pages**
E-039E

- VAN BAAREN, Alex. On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations. 1973. 14 pages
E-016E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. A sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices. 1974. 14 pages
E-017E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the draft public use sample. 1973. 9 pages
E-012E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T. 1974. 24 pages
E-013E
- VILLENEUVE, G. 76 Census: test on GEISHA primary imputation. 1976. 28 pages
E-369E
- VILLENEUVE, G. 76 Census: test on the FIMP module. 1976. 8 pages
E-475E
- VIVEASH, D. and Harrison, B. A proposed system for census family formation in 1976. 1973. 87 pages
E-179E
- WELDON, John I. Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971. 5 pages
(Communication adressée à la "Population Association of America", Toronto, 13-15 avril, 1972)
E-203F
- WELDON, John I. Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada. 4 pages
(Presented at the meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 13-15, 1972)
E-203E
- WISE, L.D. Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions. 1975. 20 pages
E-213E
- WISE, L.D. L'organisation municipale au Canada; les multiples révisions: comment le recensement les tient à jour. 1975. 21 pages
E-213F
- WONG, Victoria. The 1974 census test - an overview. 1974. 32 pages
E-311E
- WONG, Victoria. Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble. 1974. 33 pages
E-311F
- YABLONSKI, E.J. The Canadian test census programme, June 1968. 6 pages
E-312E
- YABLONSKI, E.J. 1967 census test - London: the telephone assistance service. 1967. 20 pages
E-313E
- YABLONSKI, E.J. Les tests pour le recensement de 1971. 1968. 13 pages
E-314F
- YAM, J. Application of the GRP system to geostatistical maps. 1972. 102 pages
E-096E
- YAM, J. Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data. Reprinted from: *The Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 231-246.
E-105E
- YAM, J. "Measuring divergence between geostatistical distributions." *La Revue de géographie de Montréal* 27 (1973), pages 286-303.
E-108E
- YAM, J. Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data. 1972. 22 pages
E-109E
- YAN, Joel Z. An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census. 1976. 18 pages
E-212B
- YAN, Joel Z. Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement. 1976. 18 pages
E-212B

DATA PROCESSING/TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

- ALTER, Horst E. "Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (April 1974), pages 373-394.
F-071E
- BURGESS, J.A. et Mudryk, Walter V. Normes de Statistique Canada relatives à la dactylographie ROC. (révisées) avril, 14 pages
F-075B
- BURGESS, J.A. and Mudryk, Walter V. Statistics Canada standards for OCR typing. (revised) April, 1976. 14 pages
F-075B
- Computer lessons. 1965. 3 pages
F-064E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Anticipated computer hardware and software developments and their relevance to statistical offices. 1976. 31 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)
F-053E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval. 39 pages
(Paper presented at the Interregional Seminar on Statistical Organization, Ottawa, 3-12 October 1973)
F-057E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Sorcerer's apprentice: data processing issues as seen by management. 24 pages
F-059E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. The computer and government statistics. 46 pages
(Paper prepared for Conference on the Role of the Computer in Economic and Social Research in Latin America, Cuernavaca, Mexico, October 25-29, 1971)
F-054E

- FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics. 30 pages
(Paper prepared for 37th session of the International Statistical Institute, London, England, September 1969)
F-058E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Vander Noot, T.J. Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use. 18 pages
F-072E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Weldon, John I. "Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*, Washington, D.C., pages 53-57.
F-055E
- HUTTON, F.E. An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP. 1979. 27 pages
F-047E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. and Hamm, W.A. The OCR type and scan test. 1973.
F-076E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Seminar on a general discussion of the use of OCR for data capture. 1974. 24 pages
F-077E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. Computer and data: opportunities and problems. 1973. 13 pages
(Speech read at the University of Western Ontario Computer Centre Opening, November 15, 1973)
F-074E
- ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES**
- ELIAS, Gerry. OCR model - development and analysis. 1973. 17 pages
F-067E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Exports OCR coding test. 1975. 16 pages
F-078E
- ROGER, G. Savings through MATOP, a case study. 1966. 8 pages
F-066E
- METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE**
- ADABAS procedure manual. 1979. 131 pages
F-004E
- ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases. 1978. 37 pages
F-021E
- BROWN, S.M., Hill, T. and Pusztai, J. User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3. 1973. 75 pages
F-010E
- The build statement: STATPAK C/76. 1979. 22 pages
F-036E
- CASPAR reference manual. 1970. 226 pages
F-009E
- Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada. 1978. 25 pages
F-005E
- Database performance manual. 1979. 55 pages
F-003E
- The define statement: STATPAK C/76. 1978. 19 pages
F-035E
- DESROCHERS, A. and Harley, A. Sample selection systems, user's manual. 1974. 67 pages
F-028E
- EAGEN, Mike, Satin, Alvin and Tomberlin, Jerry. Applying GEISHA to non-census of population surveys: a discussion paper. (revised) 1976. 26 pages
F-073E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. "A theory for record linkage." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 64 (December 1969), pages 1183-1210.
F-060E
- GRATTON, Misa. Estimation system user's manual. 1975. 67 pages
F-011E
- GRAVES, R.B. CAN-EDIT: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment. 31 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation to the Electronic Data Processing Working Party of the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 22-26, 1976)
F-006E
- GRAVES, R.B. Data base modelling as an aid to data editing. 70 pages
(Paper prepared for the ISIS '79 Seminar, Bratislava, 10 to 14 September 1979)
F-045E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. A note on various methods for generating random numbers with given distribution. 1976. 12 pages
F-069E
- HILL, B.E. MPL3: a translator writing system. 1976. 53 pages
F-014E
- HORRICKS, T.H. and Phillips, G.R. A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database. 1976. 25 pages
F-046E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. OCR document design guidelines for the IBM 1288. 1979.
F-079E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. A graduation program. 1971. 5 pages
F-052E
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S. ... et al. Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages
F-007E
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S. and Saveland, Walt. "Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures". *Canadian Statistical Review* 48 (February 1973), pages 4-6, 112.
F-063E
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S. et Saveland, Walt. "Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire". *Revue statistique du Canada* 48 (février 1973), pages 4-6, 112.
F-063F

- NORLAND, Joseph A. GEOSTAT3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series. 1974 51 pages
F-050E
- PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual. 1979. 48 pages
F-015E
- PLATEK, R. ... et al. Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada. 26 pages
(Presented to the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 20-23, 1978)
F-068E
- PODEHL, W.M. GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach. 1974. 31 pages
F-008E
- RAPID database creation. 1978. 72 pages
F-022E
- RAPID DBMS. 1978. 11 pages
F-026E
- RAPID file design. 1976. 53 pages
F-018E
- RAPID installation. 1977. 26 pages
F-020E
- RAPID language reference. 1979. 131 pages
F-019E
- RAPID meta-data memory. 1978. 53 pages
F-024E
- RAPID programmer's guide. 1979. 98 pages
F-017E
- RAPID retrieval. 1978. 43 pages
F-023E
- RAPID RML (relational manipulation language). 1979. 50 pages
F-027E
- RAPID utilities. 1978. 118 pages
F-025E
- ROMEDER, M.A. Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada. 1977. 18 pages
F-038E
- Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76. 1978. 23 pages
F-037E
- SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada". *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 7 (1973), pages 523-531.
F-061E
- STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide. 1979. 77 pages
F-041E
- STATAPE (version 2): general information manual. 1977. 23 pages
F-039E
- STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual. 1979. 50 pages
F-040E
- STATPAK C/76 general information manual. 1978. 31 pages
F-029E
- STATPAK 1976: user's guide. 1977. 29 pages
F-033E
- STONE, Leroy O. A notational system for MATOP programming. 1965. 8 pages
F-065E
- SUNTER, A.B. and Fellegi, I.P. An optimal theory of record linkage. 32 pages
(Paper presented at the 36th session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, 1967)
F-056E
- Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual. 1978. 30 pages
F-032E
- TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76. 1978. 36 pages
F-031E
- TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual. 1978. 84 pages
F-030E
- TURNER, M. FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide. 1971. 15 pages
F-012E
- TURNER, M. A new file for TOTAL, or how and why Statistics Canada has widened the scope of the TOTAL DBMS. 25 pages
F-062E
- WEBSTER, R.A. FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual. 1973. 198 pages
F-013E
- Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and STATAPE/2. 1978. 34 pages
F-034E
- YAM, J. AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 40 pages
F-051E
- YAM, J. A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 36 pages
F-049E
- YAM, J. "GEOSTAT1" - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis. 1973. 48 pages
F-048E

ECONOMIC STATISTICS AND INDICATORS/STATISTIQUES ET INDICATEURS ÉCONOMIQUES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

- ADLER, Hans J. "Approaches to regional economic accounting in Canada". *Review of Income and Wealth* v. 16, no. 2 (June 1970), pages 185-208.
H-103E†
- ADLER, Hans J. "A progress report on the development of social indicators at Statistics Canada." *25th Anniversary Proceedings of the IIRA, Toronto, 1972*, pages 112-119
H-101E†
- ADLER, Hans J. "Selected problems of welfare and production in the national accounts". *Review of Income and Wealth* v. 28, no. 2 (June 1982), pages 121-131
H-102E†
- ADLER, Hans J. and Sunga, P.S. "Comments on integrated economic accounts for the U.S., 1947-80." *Survey of Current Business* v. 62, no. 5 (May 1982), pages 54-57
H-098E†
- Annual report for fiscal year 73/74; Structural Analysis Division. 18 pages
H-063E
- Annual report for fiscal year 74/75; Structural Analysis Division. 31 pages
H-064E
- BERNOLAK, Imre. Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods. 74 pages
H-080E
- Bibliographie des indices des prix officiels pour la redéfinition des valeurs des stocks et des dépenses en immobilisations. février 1982. 13 pages.
H-100F†
- Bibliography of official price indexes for the restatement of values of inventories and capital expenditures. February 1982. 12 pages
H-100E†
- "Canadian productivity program". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (October 1978), pages vi-xii.
H-057E
- CHAMPION, H.E., Nevraumont, U.J. and Chadwick, J. A study on the influence of family composition on expenditure patterns in Canada. 1974. (Prepared for North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, June 24-27, 1974)
H-094E
- CROSS, P. Le passage à une économie post-industrielle. 1979. 13 pages
H-045F
- CROSS, P. The transition to a post-industrial economy. 1979. 11 pages
H-045E
- DESJARDINS, D.J. "Sharpening a public policy tool: the CPI." *The Canadian Business Review* 9 (Summer 1982), pages 36-38.
H-097E†
- EMMERSON, Frank W. Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows. 1952. 13 pages
H-048E
- GIGANTES, T. ... et al. A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies. 36 pages (Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Econometric Society, New York, December 1973)
H-067E
- GIGANTES, T. and Matuszewski, Tadek. The representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems. 132 pages (Presented at the Fourth International Conference of Input-Output Techniques, Geneva, January 8-12, 1968)
H-053E
- GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The development of national accounts in Canada". *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15 (February 1949), pages 34-52. (Presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association in Vancouver on June 19, 1948)
H-047E
- GOLDBERG, Simon A., Adler, Hans J., Randall, J.D. and Sunga, P.S. "The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal." *Studies in short-term national accounts and long-term economic growth. Income and Wealth, series XI, 1965*, pages 2-99. (Presented at the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Corfu, 1963)
H-049E
- HAMILTON, Kirk. Sources and sinks in open Leontief models. 1976. 9 pages
H-068E
- HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches. 1975. 32 pages
H-038E
- HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution. 1979. 19 pages
H-061E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. and Kent, J.N. "Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models." *Advance in Input-Output Analysis*. Edited by K.R. Polenske and J.V. Skola. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1976. pages 251-262.
H-065E
- HUBBARD, Martin R. Business register and profiling division: a description and status report. 1978. 24 pages
H-074E
- "The input-output structure of the Canadian economy". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages xx-xxiv.
H-056E
- "The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1966". *Canadian Statistical Review* 50 (February 1975), pages 4- 114-167.
H-055E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the European Association of National Productivity Centres, October 6, 1975. 17 pages
H-001E
- KOUMANAKOS, P. Alternative estimates of non-residential capital in Canada, 1926-1975. 1975. 16 pages
H-083E
- LAL, Kishori. Compilation of input-output tables, Canada. 1981. 37 pages (Paper prepared for the Seventeenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Chateau de Montvillargene Gouvieux, France)
H-085E

LAL, Kishori. La préparation des tableaux d'entrées-sorties au Canada. 1981. 34 pages

(Exposé préparé pour la dix-septième Conférence générale de l'Association internationale de recherches sur le revenu et la fortune, Château de Montvillargène Gouvieux, France)

H-085F

List of price indexes appearing in readily available publications for a selection of countries. 1982.

H-099E†

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for proposed residuals tracking system. 1974. 25 pages

H-070E

Mise à jour de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1981. 13 pages

H-096†

"The 1961 input-output table". *Canadian Statistical Review* 38 (October 1963) pages i-viii.

H-054E

"Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité". *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Octobre 1978), pages vi-xiii.

H-057F

Répertoire des indices de prix de certains pays figurant dans des publications. 1982.

H-099F†

Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division: 1975/76-1975/76

H-062B

Revue de l'activité de la Division de L'Analyse Structurelle: 1975/76-1975/76

H-062B

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Mai 1979), pages xxi-xxv.

H-056F

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1966". *Revue statistique du Canada* 50 (Février 1975), pages 4-7, 114-167.

H-055F

Updating of the Consumer Price Index. 1981. 11 pages

H-096†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

GIGANTES, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "A price-output nucleus for simulation models." Brody, A. and Carter, A.P., eds. *Input-Output Techniques*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1972, pages 319-339.

H-052E

GIGANTES, T. and Pitts, Paul. An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models. 46 pages

(Presented at the Canadian Political Science Association Conference on Statistics, Vancouver, June 12-13, 1965)

H-051E

NIJHOWNE, Shaila, Gribble, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971. 60 pages

(Paper presented at the 7th International Conference on Input-Output Techniques, Austria, 9-13 April 1979)

H-069E

SANDE, I.G. Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual file. 39 pages

H-078E

SANDE, I.G. A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register. 9 pages

H-079E

SMITH, Philip M. Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes nationaux du Canada. 1977. 31 pages

H-044F

SMITH, Philip M. An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian National Accounts. 1977. 30 pages

H-044E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BROX, James and Cluff, Merritt. Potential output and the real GNP gap. 1978. 22 pages

H-040E

BROX, James et Cluff, Merritt. Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.E. 1978. 25 pages

H-040F

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Measurement problems in the changing pattern of international transactions with particular reference to Canadian experience". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (November 1979, pages vi-xvii.

H-037E

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales: le cas du Canada". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Novembre 1979), pages vi-xix.

H-037F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. "Analyse spectrale des filtres de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMML." *L'Actualité Économique*, (juillet-septembre, 1980), pages 465-484.

H-091F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Appendices to a comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1978. 51 pages

H-021E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciers. 1979. 15 pages

H-034B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels. 1979. 47 pages

H-020B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1979. 47 pages

H-020B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators. 1979. 15 pages

H-034B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes. 1979. 30 pages

H-033B

- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitives. 1978. 39 pages
H-030F
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Forecasting by means of ARIMA models and prior information. 1981. 9 pages
(Paper presented at the 21st Convention of the ACFAS and 49th Convention of the Société canadienne de science économique, May 13 to 14, 1981, Sherbrooke, Québec)
H-087B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier. 1978. 40 pages
H-025F
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods. 1978. 39 pages
H-025E
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations. 1978. 40 pages
H-030E
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. La prévision à l'aide des modèles ARMMI et d'information a priori. 1981. 9 pages
(Travail présenté au 21^e Congrès de l'ACFAS et 49^e Congrès de la Société canadienne de science économique, 13 au 14 mai 1981, Sherbrooke, Québec)
H-087B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series. 1979. 30 pages
H-033B
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comments on the paper "A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment." 22 pages
(For presentation at the NBER/Bureau of the Census Conference on Seasonal Analysis of Economic Time Series, Washington, D.C., September 9-10, 1976)
H-012E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series. 1977. 11 pages
H-016E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method." *Proceedings of the Computer Science and Statistics: 12th Annual Symposium on the Interface*. Waterloo, Ont. pages 195-202.
H-032E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques: quelques remarques." *Revue statistique du Canada* 49 (Août 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.
H-003F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Description de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1979. 47 pages
H-090F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series. 20 pages
(For presentation at the University of North Carolina Symposium on Survey Sampling and Measurement, Chapel Hill, April 14-17, 1977)
H-014E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 24 pages
(Document présenté à la session sur la désaisonnalisation du sous-comité américain de la Statistique économique, le 18 avril 1978, à Washington, D.C.)
H-026F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI." *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (Janvier 1980), pages vi-xii.
H-031F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI." *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 23-47.
H-019F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method. 1978. 41 pages
H-019E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Further modifications in the selection of ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. 1979. 22 pages
H-095E†
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "The meaning and the economic significance of seasonality". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (June 1978), pages xiii-xvii.
H-018E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method". *The Statistician* 27 (September/December 1978), pages 203-216.
(For presentation to the Institute of Statisticians 1978 Conference on Time Series Analysis (and Forecasting) at Cambridge University, July 12-15)
H-023E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 49 (August 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.
H-003E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment". Reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (January 1980), pages vi-x.
H-031E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (June 1978), pages xiv-xviii.
H-018F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Nouveaux critères de sélection des modèles ARMMI pour la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1979. 22 pages
H-095F†
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Observations sur le X-11-ARMMI de Statistique Canada. 1976. 4 pages
H-013F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI. 25 pages
(40^e Session de l'Institut International de Statistique, Varsovie 1-9 Septembre 1975)
H-036F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Properties of the linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method for current seasonal adjustment. 1980. 42 pages
H-088E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics*. Ottawa, Ont. pages 146-161.
H-010E

- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Revisions of seasonal forecasting filters. 1981. 42 pages
(Invited paper presented at the International Symposium Forecasting, Québec City, Canada, May 27-29, 1981)
H-084E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute. Proceedings of the 40th Session, 1975*. Warsaw. pages 203-216.
H-036E
- Dagum, Estela Bee. Some comments on Statistics Canada - X-11-ARIMA. 1976. 4 pages
H-013E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment. 25 pages
(For presentation to the Seasonal Adjustment Session of the U.S. Subcommittee on Economic Statistics, on April 18, 1978, Washington, D.C.)
H-026E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation. 1976. 26 pages
H-010F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé. 1975. 11 pages
H-006F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram. 1975. 11 pages
H-006E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Mayes, Fred and McKenzie, Sandra K. "ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment: applications in U.S. foreign trade series." *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1979*. Washington, D.C. pages 328-332.
H-035E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. The X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method - outline of the methodology. 1979. 45 pages
H-090E
- DALE, P.A., Dewaleyne, C., Gigantes, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre; une approche utilisant la programmation linéaire." *L'Actualité Economique* 51 (Janvier-Mars 1975), pages 96-111.
H-066F
- GARSTON, G.J. "Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries". U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics, June 18-21, 1973*, pages 164-168.
H-082E
- GARSTON, G.J. and Worton, David A. "Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada". *The Industrial Composition of Income and Product. Studies in Income and Wealth*, (1968), pages 415-485.
(Presented to the National Bureau of Economic Research Conference on Research in Income and Wealth, December 1966)
H-081E
- HIGGINSON, John. An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method H-X-11 variant. 1975. 3 pages
H-008E
- HIGGINSON, John. Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode H. 1975. 3 pages
H-008F
- HIGGINSON, John. Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle. 1976. 3 pages
H-011F
- HIGGINSON, John. A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test. 1976. 3 pages
H-011E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. An input-output model with capacity constraints. 1972.
H-093E
- HUOT, Guy. Box and Jenkins ARIMA models: basic assumptions and a set of guidelines for their identification. 1975. 20 pages
H-005E
- HUOT, Guy. "The effect of outliers on ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA." Reprinted from: *Time Series Analysis: proceedings of the International Conference held at Houston, Texas, August 1980*. Edited by O.D. Anderson and M. Ray Perryman. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1981. pages 207-212.
H-092E
- HUOT, Guy. Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals. 1975. 6 pages
H-007E
- HUOT, Guy. "Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles". *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 95-106
H-022F
- HUOT, Guy. Stochastic simulation of time series components. 1978. 17 pages
H-022E
- JOHNSON, H. BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal. 1978. 33 pages
H-075E
- LOTHIAN, Jack. Étude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11. 1978. 9 pages
H-024F
- LOTHIAN, Jack. The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 7 pages
H-024E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1978. 26 pages
H-028F
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect. 1977. 9 pages
H-017E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 19 pages
H-029E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. 1978. 24 pages
H-028E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program. 1978. 22 pages
H-027E
- MCINNIS, B.C., Page, W.S. and Hoffman, R.B. The process encyclopedia: introduction and feasibility. 1978. 23 pages
H-071E

- MORRY, Marietta. Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series. 1976. 20 pages
H-009E
- MORRY, Marietta and Tamasi, Stephen. Guidelines for the seasonal adjustment quality assessment of short series. 18 pages
H-086E
- MORRY, Marietta and Tamasi, Stephen. Lignes directrices relatives à l'évaluation de la qualité de la désaisonnalisation des séries courtes. 22 pages
H-086F
- The quarterly income and expenditure accounts; a study of sources and timing of data employed in constructing the quarterly income and expenditure accounts. 1968. 200 pages
(Report submitted to the Timeliness Committee of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics)
H-050E
- RHOADES, D. "La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, ou filtrage des séries chronologiques économiques occasionnant un déphasage minimum". *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (février 1980), pages vi-xix.
H-046F
- RHOADES, D. "Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series". *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (February 1980), pages vi-xviii.
H-046E
- RIDDELL, William Craig. The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing. 1977. 44 pages
H-043E
- RIDDELL, William Craig et Smith, Philip M. L'application empirique du concept des anticipations rationnelles. 1978. 49 pages
H-041F
- RIDDELL, William Craig and Smith, Philip M. The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations. 1978. 42 pages
H-041E
- SANDE, I.G. Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample. 1977. 9 pages
H-077E
- TAMASI, Stephen. Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series. 1975. 10 pages
H-004E
- TAMASI, Stephen. Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series. 1977. 12 pages
H-015E
- The treatment of homeownership in the CPI. 88 pages
H-089E
- Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models. 1976. 283 pages
H-072E
- YEO, J.S. A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series. 1977. 11 pages
H-042E
- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS/ANALYSE STRUCTURELLE
- BORDE, F. ... et al. Estimation of "Proxy of input-output tables" from a limited amount of information. 1974.
HA-024E
- DEWALEYNE, C. A model of price movements. 1972.
HA-002E
- GASTON, Craig and Bédard, Michel. Highlights of the 1974 interprovincial input-output model. 1980. 85 pages
HA-026E†
- GASTON, Craig et Bédard, Michel. Faits saillants du modèle interprovincial d'entrées-sorties de 1974. 1980. 85 pages
HA-026F†
- HOFFMAN, R.B. The adjustment of input-output coefficients in time structured economic models. 1976. 11 pages
HA-019E
- HOFFMAN, R.B., Sayant, G. and McInnis, B. Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1976.
HA-013E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. Structural Analysis Division alternative developmental strategies. 1976. 32 pages
HA-018E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. Users guide to the Statistics Canada long term simulation model: second draft of chapters I, II and III. 1977.
HA-007E
- LEWIS, John S. and Syed, Aftab A. Variations in input coefficients of the Canadian economy, 1961-71: some statistical experiments. 1978. 23 pages
HA-020E
- MCINNIS, B.C. A model methodology strategy in support of long term scenario analysis: with application to the long term energy economy. 1976. 68 pages
HA-001E
- MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. The process encyclopedia: a systems approach to technology assessment. 1979. 24 pages
HA-012E
- MOLL, R.H.H., Dickinson, K.H., and Hoffman, R.B. Alternative off-oil scenarios for Ontario: results obtained from Statistics Canada Housing Model. 1981.
HA-025E†
- MOLL, R.H.H., Dickinson, K.H., et Hoffman, R.B. Scénarios de remplacement du pétrole pour l'Ontario: résultats obtenus à l'aide du Modèle d'énergie domestique de Statistique Canada. 1981.
HA-025F†
- PAGE, W.S. The dynamic representation of an economic process: a systems approach to production function theory. 1977. 28 pages
HA-015E
- PAGE, W.S. The process dictionary: an application of a systems approach to production theory. 1977. 30 pages
(A paper presented at the Fifth Global Modelling Conference, September 26-29, 1977 at IASA)
HA-014E
- PAGE, W.S. A systems approach to structural economic modelling: paper 2: model design methodology and structural diagrams. 1976. 23 pages
HA-016E

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE/ÉDUCATION, SCIENCES ET CULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for remarks to a luncheon for participants in the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979. 4 pages
(Includes: Notes for remarks by Mr. L.E. Rowebottom in welcoming participants to the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979)
J-020E
- LINDSAY, Colin. Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential. 7 pages
(Paper prepared for the 2nd Canadian Congress on Leisure Research)
J-021E
- Manuel de l'utilisateur: système des classes des niveaux élémentaire et secondaire (SCES). 49 pages
J-036F
- Universités-statistiques financières - tableaux d'analyse, 1976-77 à 1979-80. 1981. 26 pages
J-029B
- University financial statistics - analytical tables, 1976-77 to 1979-80. 1981. 26 pages
J-029B
- User's manual: elementary secondary classes system. 47 pages
J-024E
- User's manual: elementary secondary teachers system. 125 pages
J-023E
- ### ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES
- BOWEN, Anne. Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources. *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Janvier 1978), pages vi-xi.
J-003F
- BOWEN, Anne. Library visitors and library resources. *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (January 1978), pages vi-xi.
J-003E
- DEVEREAUX, M.S. et Rechnitzer, Edith. Études supérieures: atout professionnel?: situation des diplômés du niveau post-secondaire de 1976 vis-à-vis de l'emploi - écart entre les sexes. 1980. 222 pages
J-038F
- DEVEREAUX, M.S. and Rechnitzer, Edith. Higher education - hired?: sex differences of 1976 postsecondary graduates. 1980. 212 pages
J-038E
- FERLAND, Yvon. The Canadian and his newspaper. *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (July 1979), pages vi-xiv.
J-002E
- FERLAND, Yvon. Le Canadien et son journal. *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Juillet 1979), pages vi-xvi.
J-002F
- FERLAND, Yvon. "L'instruction et les activités de loisir". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* (novembre 1980), pages 6-15.
J-030F
- FERLAND, Yvon. La lecture au Canada. *Revue statistique du Canada* 52 (Avril 1977), pages 152-158.
J-004F
- FERLAND, Yvon. Reading habits in Canada. *Canadian Statistical Review* 52 (April 1977), pages 152-158.
J-004E
- FERLAND, Yvon. "Schooling and leisure activities". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* (November 1980), pages 6-14.
J-030E
- From the sixties to the eighties: a statistical portrait of Canadian higher education. 111 pages
(Prepared for the 12th Quinquennial Congress of the Universities of the Commonwealth, Vancouver, 19-26 August, 1978)
J-007E
- PICOT, Garnet. The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000; projections of educational attainment for the Canadian population and labour force. 1980. 102 pages
J-014E
- PICOT, Garnet. L'évolution du profil scolaire des canadiens de 1961 à 2000; projections du niveau d'instruction de la population et de la population active au Canada. 1980. 106 pages
J-014F
- Portrait statistique de l'évolution de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 60 aux années 80. 121 pages
(Présenté à la 12e Conférence quinquennale sur les universités du Commonwealth, Vancouver, 19-26 août, 1978)
J-007F
- Six background reports on university management education in Canada. 1978. 261 pages
J-009E
- Universités-statistiques financières - tableaux d'analyse, 1976-77 à 1980-81. 1982. 25 pages
J-041
- University financial statistics - analytical tables, 1976-1977 to 1980-81. 1982. 25 pages
J-041
- VERMA, N. Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada. 1979. 19 pages
J-001B
- VERMA, N. Users and resources in public libraries in Canada. 1979. 19 pages
J-001B
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Demography, education, and the construction industry. 1977. 36 pages
(Paper presented to the Construction Forecast Seminar, Toronto, Ont., September 20-22, 1977)
J-028E
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001. 28 pages
(Presented to the Canadian Educational Researchers Association at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, June 6, 1975)
J-011E
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on education, with special reference to Ontario. 20 pages
(Presented to the Conference on Population Projections and Related Futures, Toronto, November 18-19, 1974)
J-010E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001. 38 pages

(Presented to the Statistical Science Association of Canada at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, May 30, 1975)

J-012E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. "Population and enrolment trends: 1961-2001." *Canadian Journal of Education* 1: 1 (1976), pages 19-38.

J-031E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Population and enrolment trends, 1961-2001: the Canadian case. 43 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the International Society of Educational Planners, San Francisco, June 22-25, 1975)

J-013E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan et Devereaux, M.S. Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. 1980. 220 pages

J-039F

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Devereaux, M.S. World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. 1980. 210 pages

J-039E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. The Canadian universities in a crisis. 138 pages

(Prepared for the Workshop of the Science Council on Optimization of Age Distribution in University Research, June 13, 1977)

J-017E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. "The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited". *Canadian Journal of Higher Education* 8 (February 1978), pages 49-92.

J-019E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies. 1977. 59 pages

J-018E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BORDE, F. Education sector: model proposal. 1978.

J-040E

DONALDSON, R. Input price index of elementary-secondary education: the sample methodology. 1978. 19 pages

J-022E

Education price index: elementary-secondary level: methodological report. 1979. 40 pages

J-035E

FERLAND, Yvon. Un système compréhensif et intégré de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada. 20 pages

(Présenté à la Conférence canadienne sur la recherche sociale et les politiques culturelles, Waterloo University, 18-20 avril, 1977)

J-006F

HARDY, F. Sample design survey of 1975 post-secondary students. 1977. 16 pages

J-027E

Indices des prix de l'enseignement: niveau élémentaire et secondaire: rapport méthodologique. 1979. 41 pages

J-035F

MILLER, Mike. Sample design 1975 Ontario graduate student survey. 1977.

J-037E

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire - données sur les diplômés (S.I.S.C.U. - diplômés). 1979. 55 pages

J-016F

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.) 1979. 53 pages

J-015F

University student information system - graduating students (USIS - graduating). 1979. 55 pages

J-016E

University student information system (USIS). 1979. 50 pages

J-015E

SPORTS AND RECREATION/SPORTS ET LOISIRS

Participation au jogging ou course ou au cyclisme, octobre 1976. 1980. 18 pages

JA-003B

Participation au patinage sur glace et au hockey sur glace, octobre 1976. 1979. 20 pages

JA-001B

Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976. 15 pages

JA-005B

Participation au tennis et au golf, octobre 1976. 1981. 22 pages

JA-004B

Participation in down-hill and cross-country skiing, October 1976. 1979. 15 pages

JA-005B

Participation in ice skating and ice hockey, October 1976. 1979. 20 pages

JA-001B

Participation in jogging or running, and bicycling, October 1976. 1980. 18 pages

JA-003B

Participation in swimming, October 1976. 1981. 21 pages

JA-002B

Participation in tennis and golf, October 1976. 1981. 22 pages

JA-004B

Pratique de la natation, octobre 1976. 1981. 21 pages

JA-002B

TRAVEL AND TOURISM/VOYAGES ET TOURISME

BAILIE, J.G. and Gough, E. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. Pilot auto exit survey, second quarter, 1974. 1976. 36 p.

JB-006E

BAKER, W.M. The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada. 1973. 59 pages

JB-006E

BAKER, W.M. Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada. 1973. 62 pages

JB-006F

CHADWICK, R.A. and Lord, A. Domestic travel patterns in Canada, 1978 and 1979. 1980. 13 pages

(For presentation on Tuesday, May 27, 1980 at the special session on tourism at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers in Montréal, Québec)

JB-003E

CHADWICK, R.A. Délimitation des régions touristiques pour la statistique des voyages intérieurs. 11 p.

(Présenté à la réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne des géographes, Victoria, C.-B., 28 mai, 1979.)

JB-007F

CHADWICK, R.A. et Lord, A. Particularités des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 1978 et 1979. 1980. 9 pages

(Allocution devant être présentée le mardi, 27 mai 1980, à la séance spéciale sur le tourisme de la réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne des géographes, Montréal, Québec)

JB-003F

CHADWICK, R.A. "Some notes on the geography of tourism: a comment." *The Canadian Geographer* 2 (Summer 1981), pages 186-199.

JB-002E

CHADWICK, R.A. Tourism regions for domestic travel statistics. 10 p.

(Presented to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Victoria, B.C., May 28, 1979.)

JB-007E

Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada: a guide prepared by the International Travel Section. 1979. 138 p.

JB-008E

Définitions et classifications normalisées pour les enquêtes sur les voyages. 2e éd., 1975. 35 pages

JB-005B

HIGGINS, Douglas J. Non-response in LFS-travel surveys: an investigation. 1979. 22 pages

JB-004E

Méthodes de collecte et de diffusion des statistiques sur les voyages internationaux. 1979. III p.

JB-008F

Standard definitions and classifications for travel surveys. 2nd ed., 1975. 35 pages

JB-005B

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT/INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES, ÉNERGIE ET ENVIRONNEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

FRIEND, Anthony M. Cadres structurels pour la statistique de l'environnement et les comptes rendus sur l'état de l'environnement: l'expérience canadienne. 24 pages

(Commission statistique et commission économique pour l'Europe. Conférence des statisticiens européens. Rencontre sur les cadres structurels de la statistique environnemental, Genève, 4-7 octobre 1982)

K-038F†

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Conceptual frameworks for natural resource information systems". *Information Systems in Public Administration* (1981), pages 193-230.

K-037E†

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Conceptual frameworks and a unified approach to environmental statistics". Reprinted from: *Canadian Statistical Review* (October 1981), pages 6-14.

K-036E†

FRIEND, Anthony M. Création de la statistique de l'environnement. 46 pages

K-041F†

FRIEND, Anthony M. Development of environmental statistics. 21 pages (ECE Seminar on Environmental Statistics, Warsaw, Poland, 15-19 October 1973)

K-041E†

FRIEND, Anthony M. Frameworks for environment statistics and state of environment reporting: the Canadian experience. 15 pages

(Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe, Conference of European Statisticians, Meeting on Frameworks for Environment Statistics, Geneva, 4-7 October 1982)

K-038E†

FRIEND, Anthony M. Indicators on the state of the environment: report on the "State of the art" in Canada. 16 pages

(Prepared for the Conference on Environmental Indicators, State of the Art in Industrial Countries, International Institute for Environmental Studies, Berlin, 6-8 December 1976)

K-039E†

FRIEND, Anthony M. Material/Energy Balance Statistical System. 1976. 24 pages

K-040E†

FRIEND, Anthony M. Rapport sur l'état des statistiques d'environnement. 1978. 20 pages

K-046F

FRIEND, Anthony M. Report on the state of environmental statistics. 1978. 17 pages

K-046E†

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Statistique de l'environnement: cadres structurels et approche uniformisée". Tiré à part de la *Review Statistique du Canada* (octobre 1981), pages 6-15.

K-036F†

FRIEND, Anthony M. et Rapport, David J. Rapport du Groupe de travail régional sur les statistiques relatives à l'environnement et aux ressources naturelles (Afrique), Nairobi, Kenya, 25-29 janvier 1982. 34 pages

K-042F

FRIEND, Anthony M. and Rapport, David J. Report on the Regional Workshop on Environmental and Natural Resource Statistics (Africa), International Kenyatta conference Centre, Nairobi, 25-29 January 1982. 33 pages

K-042E†

MCINNIS, B.C. The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods. 1974. 11 pages

K-022E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy: an input-output analysis. 25 pages

(Paper presented to the annual meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1975)

K-021E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy population connection: draft policy framework paper for the Conservation Council of Ontario. 1977. 16 pages

K-031E

RAPPORT, David J. and Regier, Henry A. An ecological approach to environmental information.

K-043E†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Cartes thématiques des activités de l'homme dans les bassins hydrographiques du Canada. 1980. 88 pages

K-033B

HAMILTON, Kirk. An energy analysis of Canadian external trade: 1966. 105 pages

K-026E

Selected thematic maps of man's activities in Canada's watersheds. 1980. 88 pages

K-033B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DEACHMAN, J.M. and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971. 1978. 95 pages

K-029E

DICKINSON, K.H. and Moll, R.H.H. Space heating scenarios for Ontario: a demonstration of the Statistics Canada household model. 1978. 45 pages

K-030E

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Ecological mapping and socioeconomic statistics." *Proceedings of Canadian Committee for Ecological Land Classification, Victoria, B.C., 4-7 April 1978*, pages 115-126.

K-044E†

FRIEND, Anthony M. Structured framework for environmental statistics and indicators on the state of the environment. 25 pages

(Paper prepared for members of Group of Experts on the State of the Environment, Paris, October 6, 1977)

K-048E†

GRIBBLE, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1977. 45 pages

K-028E

HAMILTON, Kirk, Hoffman, R.B. and McInnis, B.C. Energy indicators and relational data. 1978. 16 pages

(Notes for a meeting of the United Nations Statistical Office Expert Group on Energy Statistics, March 6-14, 1978, New York)

K-032E

MCINNIS, B.C. Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system. 1976. 17 pages

K-025E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline. 1975. 24 pages

K-023E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system. 1976. 47 pages

K-024E

MOLL, R.H.H. A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand. 1977. 79 pages

K-027E

RAPPORT, David J. A case study of the STRESS - response environmental statistical system: the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes. 40 pages

(Conference of European Statisticians, Senior Advisers to ECE Governments on Environmental Problems, Informal Meeting on Frameworks for Environmental Statistics, 16-20 March 1981)

K-047E†

RAPPORT, David J. An ecological approach to the design of environmental information systems. 16 pages

K-035E†

RAPPORT, David J. From water quality to the ecosystem concept: experience gained from a case study of the STRESS-response environmental statistical system as applied to the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes. 1981. 12 pages

(Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe, Conference of European Statisticians, Economic Commission for Europe, Committee on Water Problems, Meeting on Statistics of Water Use and Quality, 18-21 January 1982)

K-045E†

RAPPORT, David J. and Turner, James E. "Economic models in ecology". *Science* 195 (January, 1977), pages 367-373

K-034E†

FINANCE/FINANCES

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

EMMERSON, Frank W. Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing. 1955. 7 pages

L-003E

GEEHAN, Randall. The production of financial and insurance services. 162 pages

(Prepared in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, January 1977)

L-015E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Financial statistics in Canada. 13 pages

(Presented to the Conference Board in Canada, The Canadian Financial Conference, Toronto, June 25-26, 1975)

L-001E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Financial statistics in Canada. 1975. 22 pages

(Presented at the Canadian Financial Conference, June 25-26, 1975, Toronto, Canada)

L-044E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Characteristics of family investments." *Canadian Home Economics Journal*, (September 1966), pages 65 and 82-83.

L-045E

Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1970-1974. 1975. 9 pages

L-013F

Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014F

Évaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1. 55 pages

L-018E

Finance leasing industry: annual report 1977. 1978. 8 pages

L-009E

Finance leasing statistics, annual survey 1976. 1977. 12 pages

L-008E

Finance leasing statistics, 1974 and 1975. 1976. 3 pages

L-007E

Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Market shares, competition and the Bank Act. 1975. 35 pages

(This is a revised version of the paper presented at the 45th Conference of the Southern Economic Association. New Orleans, La., November 1975)

L-002E

LALIBERTE, Lucie. The role of non-residents in the Canadian money market, pages vi-xii.

(Presented to the ACFAS Conference, May 1980)

L-046E†

O'HEGARTY, S. Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods. 1970. 43 pages

L-043E

La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

SAWYER, John A. and Emmerson, Frank W. Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada. 53 pages

(International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, 6th conference: Portoroz, Yugoslavia, August 23 - September 1, 1959)

L-004E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1971. 1973. 4 pages

L-010E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1972. 1974. 11 pages

L-011E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1973. 13 pages

L-012E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014E

Sociétés de crédit-bail: enquête annuelle 1977. 1978. 15 pages

L-009F

Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the finance leasing industry. 1975. 10 pages

L-006E

Statistiques des sociétés de crédit-bail, enquête annuelle 1976. 1977. 14 pages

L-008F

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, étude empirique. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

GEEHAN, Randall. "Returns to scale in the life insurance industry". *The Bell Journal of Economics* 8 (Autumn 1977), pages 497-514.

L-016E

GEEHAN, Randall and Allen, Len C. "Measuring the real output and productivity of savings and credit institutions". *Canadian Journal of Economics* 11 (November 1978), pages 669-679.

L-020E

GEEHAN, Randall et Allen, Len C. La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit. 1977. 35 pages

L-020F

An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, an empirical study. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration. 1975. 16 pages

L-023F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute*, 46 (June 1975).

L-023E

SINGH, M.P. and Hidioglou, M.A. Asset and debt survey - use of double frame. 1975. 12 pages

L-022E

HEALTH AND WELFARE/SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ALFORD, David G. and Mackie, Marlene M. Positive health knowledge implications of the Spirit of Capitalism. 40 pages

(Paper presented at the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association annual meeting, Toronto, August 23-26, 1974)

M-021E

- ANGUS, Douglas E. Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination. 40 pages
M-026E
- Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures. 1979. 405 pages
M-030E
- Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy. 1979 ed. 26 pages
M-006B
- Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy. 1977 ed. 39 pages
M-007B
- CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'equivalence, liste 211 - liste 188. 1979. 5 pages
M-034B
- Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux. 1979. 397 pages
M-030F
- Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée. 8e rév. 1970 et 1971. 2 tomes.
M-043F
- Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des instructeurs. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 373 pages
M-032F
- Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des participants. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 163 pages
M-031F
- Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: instructor's notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 352 pages
M-032E
- Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: participants' notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 150 pages
M-031E
- Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé, hôpitaux, deuxième partie. 1976. 35 pages
M-029F
- Directory of Health Division information. 1980. 149 pages
M-058E
- The first annual progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1975. 77 pages
M-039E
- FRYE, Christine. An overview of the Canadian renal failure register. 16 pages
(Paper presented to: The Canadian Society of Perfusionists, Toronto, Ont., 9-10 September 1977)
M-018E
- FRYE, Christine. Vue d'ensemble du Registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale. 9 pages
M-018F
- HILL, G.B., Brothers, D.A. and Davis, J.B. A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada. 1976. 13 pages
M-025E
- ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list. 1979. 5 pages
M-034B
- Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities, hospitals, part two. 1976. 28 pages
M-029E
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by the provinces in Canada. 1972-1974.
M-037E
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by provinces in Canada. 1975-1980.
M-038B
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by provinces in Canada: January 1, 1982. 1982.
M-079†
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees reported on in the DBS special statement: "Therapeutic abortions in Canada, August 26, 1969 to August 25, 1970." 4 pages
M-036E
- Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9. 1979. 8 pages
M-033F
- Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1974. 55 pages
M-003F
- Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada. 1975-1980.
M-038B
- Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada: 1er janvier 1982. 1982.
M-079†
- Manual for the classification of psychiatric diagnoses; based on the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, (ICDA-8). 1974. 92 pages
M-009E
- Manuel de classification des diagnostics psychiatriques; basé sur la Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée (CIMA-8). 1969. 92 pages
M-010F
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie. 1976. 15 pages
M-027F
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians. 1976. 13 pages
M-027E
- Mental health minimum basic inpatient data set: a discussion paper. 1978. 31 pages
(A report to the Federal-Provincial Working Party on Mental Health Statistics)
M-076E†
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels, 1978-1979; un guide préparé par la Section de la statistique des établissements. 1978. 35 pages
M-028B

- Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979: a guide prepared by the Institutional Statistics Section. 1978. 31 pages
M-028B
- Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9. 1979. 8 pages
M-033E
- Répertoire de données de la Division de la santé. 1980. 151 pages
M-058F
- The second progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1977. 93 pages
M-040E
- Selected tables from annual return of special care facilities, 1976. 167 pages
M-061†
- SMITH, Martha E. and Newcombe, Howard B. "Automated follow-up facilities in Canada for monitoring delayed health effects." *American Journal of Public Health* v.70, no. 12 (December 1980), pages 1261-1268.
M-060E†
- SMITH, Martha E. and Newcombe, Howard B. "Use of the Canadian Mortality Data Base for epidemiological follow-up." *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 73 (January-February 1982), pages 39-46.
M-059E†
- Tableaux préparés à partir des rapports annuels des établissements de soins spéciaux, 1976. 167 pages
M-061†
- Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1979. 28 pages
M-006B
- Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1977. 45 pages
M-007B
- ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES**
- ALLEN, Donald R. An analysis of hospital costs in Canada: first progress report. 1965. 14 pages
M-013E
- ANGUS, Douglas E. Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages
M-019F
- ANGUS, Douglas E. A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages
M-019E
- BINDER, D.A. The impact of adding the HOS scale to the lifestyles and health questionnaire of the Canada Health Survey. 1979. 15 pages
M-049E
- Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, preliminary report. 27 pages
M-020B
- CARDILLO, Brenda. Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 1975. 1980. 26 pages
M-044B
- CARDILLO, Brenda. Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 1975. 1980. 27 pages
M-044B
- CUDMORE, J.S., Silins, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison. 8 pages
(Paper presented at the 59th annual meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, Vancouver, B.C., May 7-9, 1968)
M-014E
- Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale: exposé de l'utilisation des statistiques d'un régime d'assurance-maladie à des fins de recherche. 1979. 23 pages
M-017B
- FRYE, Christine. Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages
M-015B
- FRYE, Christine. Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages
M-015B
- Interventions chirurgicales et traitements (un rapport sur les interventions chirurgicales et les actes non chirurgicaux effectués sur les malades hospitalisés dans les hôpitaux canadiens selon la durée du séjour). 1968. 77 pages
M-045B
- LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada - sommaire chronologique des intrants, et utilisation des installations, 1953 à 1973. 1976. 37 pages
M-016B
- LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973. 1976. 62 pages
M-016B
- Mental health statistics, patient movement 1977. Preliminary.
M-046B
- MINDELL, William R., Vayda, Eugene and Cardillo, Brenda. "Ten-year trends in Canada for selected operations". Reprinted from: *The Canadian Medical Association Journal* 127 (July 1982), pages 23-27.
M-080E†
- MOEN, Julian B. and Hill, G.B. "Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74: follow-up study using medical insurance records." Reprinted from: *CMA Journal* 121 (August 1979), pages 434-438.
M-035E
- Rapport spécial sur la statistique concernant l'alcool. 1981. 47 pages
M-067†
- Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, rapport préliminaire. 27 pages
M-020B
- RILEY, Rodney, and Richman, Alex. Involuntary hospitalization to mental and psychiatric hospitals, and psychiatric units of general hospitals, Canada, 1970-1978.
(Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Psychiatric Association, Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 23, 1981)
M-078E†
- RILEY, Rodney, and Rootman, Irving. "Federal/Provincial Task Force on Alcohol Statistics". *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 72 (November/December 1981), pages 428-432.
M-077E†

- Special report on alcohol statistics. 1981. 44 pages
M-067†
- Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades 1977. Préliminaire.
M-046B
- STAVRAKY, K.M. et Lindsay, J.P. Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages
M-011B
- STAVRAKY, K.M. and Lindsay, J.P. Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages
M-011B
- A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases: a demonstration of the use of medical insurance statistics for research purposes. 1979. 23 pages
M-017B
- Surgical procedures and treatments (a report on surgical operations and non-surgical procedures performed on inpatients in Canadian hospitals by length of stay). 1968. 77 pages
M-045B
- UMENYI, Francis M.O. Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future. 1978. 63 pages
M-012B
- UMENYI, Francis M.O. Trends in utilization of newborn and obstetric services: implications for future demand. 1978. 88 pages
M-012B
- WADHERA, S. Therapeutic abortions, its impact on maternal mortality and morbidity, Canada, 1970-1978. 11 pages
M-075E†
- WADHERA, S. and Nair, C. "Legal abortions among teenagers in Canada, 1974 through 1978". *CMA Journal* 122 (June 1980), pages 1386-1388.
M-074E†
- WADHERA, S. and Nair, C. "Trends in cesarean section deliveries, Canada, 1968-1977". *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 73 (January/February 1982), pages 47-51.
M-081E†
- METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE**
- ABLESON, J. ... et al. Output variables and proposed tables. 1978. 146 pages
M-024E
- ABLESON, J. ... et al. Variables de production et projet de tableaux. 1978. 150 pages
M-024F
- BINDER, D.A. Non-response and unknown values in the Canada Health Survey. 1979.
M-048E
- BINDER, D.A. Testing for equality of means in the Canada Health Survey. 1978. 5 pages
M-050E
- BONES, Herman P. and Allen, Len C. The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement. 34 pages (Presented at the ASSA Session: Contributed Papers on the Economics of Health, New York, December 29, 1973)
M-001E
- BOOTH, J.K. A methodological discussion paper for the National Physician Manpower Project. 1977. 8 pages
M-055E
- Canadian Workload Measurement System - diagnostic radiology, 1982-83 edition. 1982. 30 pages
M-069†
- Canadian Workload Measurement System - laboratory: a schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures, 1982-83 edition. 1982. 110 pages
M-070†
- CHINNAPPA, B.N. Notes on the sample design for the Canada Health Survey (CHS). 1976.
M-051E
- CHINNAPPA, B.N. and Wills, B. A study of refusal rates to the physical measures component of the Canada Health Survey. *Survey Methodology*, v. 4, no. 1 (June 1978), pages 100-114.
M-057E
- COWAN, J. Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1978. 37 pages
M-052E
- COWAN, J. Supplement to estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1978. 12 pages
M-053E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Rao, J.N.K. Chisquare tests for the analysis of categorical data from the Canada Health Survey. 20 pages (Invited paper, 43 Session of the International Statistical Institute, Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 30 - December 11, 1981)
M-063E†
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. et Rao, J.N.K. Tests KHI-Carré pour l'analyse d'observations classées de l'enquête Santé Canada
M-063F†
- JONES, Gareth. The Canada Health Survey and performance measurement: version 2. 1978. 25 pages
M-056E
- JONES, Gareth. Notes on the survey design for the Canada Health Survey. (Working paper series 76-8) Sponsored by the Dept. of National Health and Welfare and Statistics Canada. 1976.
M-047E
- MCCLEAN, K. Fiabilité de l'échantillonnage pour la base des données sur les soins médicaux reçus par les malades. 1981.
M-064F†
- MCCLEAN, K. Reliability of sampling for the medical care patient oriented data base. 1981. 16 pages
M-064E†
- SMITH, Martha E. Automated medical follow-up and delayed industrial risks. 7 pages (Invited paper prepared for the Conference on Health Effects of Energy Production, Session 3, Quantitative Assessment of Biomedical Effects, Chalk River, Ontario, September 12-14, 1979)
M-066E†
- SMITH, Martha E. "Long-term medical follow-up in Canada". Reprinted from : *Banbury Report 9: Quantification of Occupational Cancer* (1981), pages 675-688.
M-065E†

SMITH, Martha E. "The present state of automated follow-up in Canada. *Journal of Clinical Computing*, v. 9, no. 1 (1980), page 1-30.

M-062E†

Système canadien de mesure du travail - laboratoire: liste des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique, 1982-83 edition. 1982. 112 pages

M-070†

Système canadien de mesure du travail - radiodiagnostic, edition de 1982-83. 1982. 30 pages

M-069†

WILLS, B. Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1977.

M-054E

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING/CONSTRUCTION ET LOGEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique? 1979. 60 pages

N-001F

How contractors and builders can profit from facts. 1979. 60 pages

N-001E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. "Quantity and price indexes for construction". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 24 (September 1978), pages 257-281.

(Presented to the Fifteenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)

N-002E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units. 1973. 5 pages

N-030E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation project FH-4: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with comparison sales catalogues provided by members of the Canadian Real Estate Association. 1972. 4 pages

N-024E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 census evaluation project FH-1: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government subsidized, tenant-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with CMHC lists. 1971. 2 pages

N-021E

PRIEST, Gordon E. The 1971 census of housing: information for census data users. 11 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

N-023E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966 and 1971 censuses and the 1969 test. 1971. 4 pages

N-022E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing. 1972. 12 pages

N-029E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building. 1973. 37 pages

N-025E

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses. 1974. 10 pages

N-026E

BLANCHET, Denis. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966, and 1971 censuses and the 1969 census test. 1974. 34 pages

N-027E

DAVIES, Susan E. August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling check by housing sector. 1975. 19 pages

N-028E

DAVIES, Susan E. Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement. 1975. 18 pages

N-028F

PRIEST, Gordon E. The advisability of publishing housing data by tenure in the 1971 census volume series. 1970. 5 pages

N-020E

INCOME/REVENU

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ALDER, Hans J. and Hawrylyshyn, Oli. Estimates of the value of household work Canada, 1961 and 1971. 1978. 32 pages

P-003E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Podoluk, Jenny R. "Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis." *Income and Wealth, Series VI*, London, Bowes & Bowes, 1957, pages 155-201.

(Paper presented at the Fourth Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth held at Hindsgravl, Denmark, 6-13 September 1955)

P-034E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

CASKIE, Donald M. and Zur-Muehlen, Max von. Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's. 40 pages

(Prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Council of Deans of Faculties of Management and Business Administration, November 7-8, 1977)

P-010E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (August 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (Août 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040F

EMMERSON, Frank E. and Podoluk, Jenny R. Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada. 43 pages

(Presented at International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Thirteenth General Conference, Balatonfwd, Hungary, August 31-September 5, 1973)

P-045E

- Income of spending units and economic families: a study of concepts and relationships.** 1980. 48 pages
P-047B
- LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. Low income in Canada.** 34 pages
(Paper for session 5 on "Definition and Measurement of Poverty" of the Fourteenth General Conference of International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Finland, 18-23 August, 1975)
P-037E
- LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. "Low income in Canada."** *The Review of Income and Wealth* 23 (March 1977), pages 39-61.
P-039E
- OJA, Gail. "De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté."** *Revue Statistique du Canada* 43 (Septembre 1968), pages ii-xii.
P-035F
- OJA, Gail. The distribution of wealth in Canada.** 32 pages
(Paper prepared for the 17th General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Gouvieux, France, August 1981)
P-049E†
- OJA, Gail. Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977.** 34 pages
(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979. Sponsored by the Economic Council of Canada)
P-042E
- OJA, Gail. "Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies."** *Canadian Statistical Review* 43 (September 1968), pages ii-xi.
P-035E
- OJA, Gail and Love, Roger. "Canadian low income statistics."** *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (January 1976), pages 5-9, 128.
(The article is based on a paper presented at the Conference on Income and Wealth, Helsinki, Finland, August 1975. See paper P-037E)
P-038E
- OJA, Gail et Love, Roger. "Les faibles revenus au Canada."** *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (Janvier 1976), pages 5-7, 120-122.
(L'article s'appuie sur une communication présentée à la Conférence sur le revenu et la richesse à Helsinki, Finlande, en août 1975. Voir document P-037E)
P-038F
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956."** Reprinted from *Industrial and Labor Relations Review* 12 (April 1959), pages 335-352.
P-001E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Podoluk, Jenny R. The economic status of the aging.** 1966. 128 pages
P-002E
- PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada."** *The Review of Income and Wealth* 20 (June 1974), pages 203-218.
(Revision of Emerson and Podoluk's paper "Measurement of the distribution..." presented at the IARIW Conference in Hungary)
P-046E
- PODOLUK, Jenny R. Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu.** 32 pages
(Document présenté à la Conférence sur les revenus au Canada, Winnipeg, Man., du 10 au 12 mai, 1979)
P-041F
- PODOLUK, Jenny R. Poverty and income adequacy.** 30 pages
(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979)
P-041E
- PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions."** *The Review of Income and Wealth* 16 (December 1970), pages 279-302.
P-036E
- RASHID, A. Evaluation des données sur le revenu tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971.** 1976. 60 pages
P-043F
- RASHID, A. An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada.** 1976. 60 pages
P-043E
- RASHID, A. Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970.** 1979. 118 pages
P-044B
- RASHID, A. Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970.** 1979. 118 pages
P-044B
- Revenu des unités de dépense et des familles économiques: étude des concepts et des rapports.** 1980. 48 pages
P-047B
- Révision des seuils de faible revenu.** 1973. 61 pages
P-031F
- Revision of low income cut-offs.** 1973. 61 pages
P-031E
- Seuils de faible revenu révisés.** 1980. 5 pages
P-032F
- PRIVACY AND INFORMATION/VIE PRIVÉE ET INFORMATION**
- Ethnic origin and the PAA (Population Association of America).** 1966. 3 pages
Q-007E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Phillips, J.L. "Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination."** *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (1974), pages 399-409.
Q-006E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. La gestion de l'information: tendances futures.** 19 pages
(Document présenté à l'Institut d'administration publique du Canada, le 7 septembre 1977)
Q-005F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. The government's gathering of information,** 6 pages
(Presented to the Institute for Research on Public Policy, Ottawa, March 25, 1976)
Q-004E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Management of information: future trends.** 22 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, September 7, 1977)
Q-005E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Confidentiality and the demand for data: Scylla and Charybdis. 1974. 17 pages

(Speech by Sylvia Ostry, Canadian Information Processing Society, June 12, 1974)

Q-008E

JUSTICE/JUSTICE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Jeunes délinquants. 1979-

R-012B

La justice civile au Canada. 1979. 2 tomes.

R-010F

Juvenile delinquents. 1979-

R-012B

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Civil justice in Canada. 1979. 2 vols.

R-010E

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes. 12 pages

(Prepared for the Third Canadian Conference on Applied Criminology, Ottawa, March 15-17, 1978)

R-007E

Preliminary crime statistics for Canada and the provinces. January-September 1979 and 1980.

R-014E

Preliminary crime statistics for Canada: 1980 highlights. 1980.

R-013B

Preliminary crime statistics for Canada: 1981 highlights. 29 pages

R-041†

Preliminary 1980 homicide statistics. 1981. 9 pages

R-015E

"A Statistical study of Canadian civil justice." Special reprint from: *The Canadian Statistical Review*, (August 1979), pages 6-12.

R-016E

Statistique préliminaire de l'homicide, 1980. 1981.

R-015F

Statistique préliminaire de la criminalité au Canada: 1980 faits saillants. 1980.

R-013B

Statistique préliminaire de la criminalité au Canada: 1981 faits saillants. 29 pages

R-041†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Alberta: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 35 pages

R-031†

Alberta: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 35 pages

R-031†

British Columbia: juvenile délinquents. 1981. 26 pages

R-030†

CARDILL, Lawrence, and Reed, Paul. Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada: an interim report. 1977.

R-004E

Colombie-Britannique: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 26 pages

R-030†

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: armes offensives. 1982.

R-038F†

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: certaines infractions relatives aux stupéfiants et aux drogues. 1982.

R-040F†

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: crimes contre la propriété. 1982. 9 pages

R-036F†

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: introduction par effraction. 1982. 10 pages

R-035F†

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: possession de biens volés. 1982. 10 pages

R-037F†

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: vol. 1982. 13 pages

R-039F†

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: vol qualifié. 1982.

R-033F†

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: vols de véhicules à moteur. 1982. 7 pages

R-034F†

Estimation de l'augmentation des causes passées devant les tribunaux pour jeunes délinquants par suite de l'établissement d'une limite d'âge supérieure uniforme de 18 ans. 1982.

R-042†

Estimation of caseload increases in juvenile courts arising from the establishment of a uniform upper age limit of 18. 1982. 13 pages

R-042†

Firearms and murder in Canada, 1961-1974. 15 pages

R-001E

Île-du-Prince-Édouard: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 19 pages

R-024†

KOHUT, Andrew and Cardillo, Brenda. Report on the administrative tribunals project. 1982. 49 pages

R-019†

- KOIHUT, Andrew et Cardillo, Brenda. Rapport sur le projet des tribunaux administratifs. 1982. 49 pages
R-019F+
- MCKIE, Craig et Reed, Paul. Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils. 1979. 68 pages
R-011F
- MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Women in the civil courts. 1979. 73 pages
R-011E
- Manitoba: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 41 pages
R-025+
- Manitoba: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 41 pages
R-025+
- New Brunswick: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 19 pages
R-022+
- Newfoundland: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 27 pages
R-026+
- Northwest Territories: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 22 pages
R-027+
- Nouveau-Brunswick: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 19 pages
R-022+
- Nouvelle-Écosse: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 19 pages
R-023+
- Nova Scotia: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 19 pages
R-023+
- Ontario: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 42 pages
R-020+
- Ontario: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 42 pages
R-020+
- PRENTICE, Beverly. "Divorce, children and custody: a quantitative study of three legal factors" *Canadian Journal of Family Law* 2 (October 1979), pages 351-364.
(Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Saskatoon, June 1979)
R-008E
- PRENTICE, Beverly. Le divorce et la garde des enfants: étude quantitative de trois éléments de la procédure de divorce. 14 pages
(Présenté à la réunion annuelle (lère au 4 juin 19) de la Société canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie à Saskatoon)
R-008F
- PRENTICE, Beverly, McKie, Craig, and Reed, Paul. Divorce and custody in Ontario: an analysis of a sample of files for 1975 from the Office of the Official Guardian of Ontario. 1979. 35 pages
R-009E
- Prince Edward Island: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 19 pages
R-024+
- Québec: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 30 pages
R-028+
- Quebec: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 30 pages
R-028+
- REED, Paul. A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972. 25 pages
(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Edmonton, May 28-31, 1975)
R-005E
- REED, Paul, Bleszynski, Teresa and Gaucher, Robert. Is justice really blind? a study of legal dispositions and sentences in homicide cases in Canada, 1961-73. 1976. 36 pages
R-006E
- REED, Paul, Gaucher, Robert and Bleszynski, Teresa. Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74. 45 pages
(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Tucson, Arizona, November 1976)
R-003E
- Saskatchewan: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 26 pages
R-021+
- Saskatchewan: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 26 pages
R-021+
- Statistics of estimated gun ownership and use in Canada. (Special bulletin). 1977. 15 pages
R-017E
- Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956. 1958. 64 pages
R-002E
- Terre-Neuve: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 27 pages
R-026+
- Territoires du Nord-Ouest: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 22 pages
R-027+
- Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: breaking and entering. 1982. 11 pages
R-035E+
- Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: offensive weapons. 1982.
R-038E+
- Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: possession of stolen goods. 1982. 11 pages
R-037E+
- Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: property crime. 1982. 9 pages
R-036E+
- Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: robbery. 1982.
R-033E+

Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: selected narcotic/drug offences. 1982.

R-040E†

Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: theft. 1982. 14 pages

R-039E†

Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: theft of motor vehicle. 1982.

R-034E†

Yukon: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 19 pages

R-029†

Yukon: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 19 pages

R-029†

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

MCKIE, Craig. Transformation des données du programme de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité en fonction des données sur les cas. (Document de recherche; no 1). 1981. 23 pages

R-018F†

MCKIE, Craig. Transforming monthly uniform crime reports to incident records. (Research Paper; no. 1). 1981. 23 pages

R-018E†

LABOUR/TRAVAIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part I. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 33 pages

S-001B

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part II. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Ministers: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, The Minister of Labour. 1977. 39 pages

S-002B

Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 1979. 24 pages

(Document présenté par Ian Macredie, chef de la Section de la recherche, Division de l'enquête sur la population active, à l'atelier concernant l'enquête sur le revenu et la participation aux programmes (enquêtes longitudinales), parrainé par le département de la Santé, de l'Éducation et du Bien-être des États-Unis, Washington, D.C., février 1978)

S-041B

CHAUVIN, G. Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, report no. 3. 1973. 14 pages

S-069E

CHOUDHRY, G.H. Interviewer performance module - a model based approach. 1979. 5 pages

S-133E

CLAVEL, L. Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS. 1975. 11 pages

S-085E

Compte rendu d'un Atelier sur les tendances démographiques et leur effet sur le marché du travail au Canada, Centre des conférences du gouvernement, Ottawa, 23 octobre, 1980. 1981. 247 pages

S-153F†

DREW, D. Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 17 pages

S-121E

DREW, D. Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place. 1974. 4 pages

S-082E

DREW, D. Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign. 1974. 4 pages

S-079E

EAGEN, Mike. The relationship between employment estimates obtained for the Labour Force Survey and those obtained from the Employment Establishment Surveys. (revised) 1977. 21 pages

S-148E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Cost study of RLFS interviews. 1975. 3 pages

S-091E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data. 1979. 14 pages

S-135E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS. 1978. 15 pages

S-129E

GHANGURDE, P.D. On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS. 1976. 8 pages

S-114E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Rahman, M. Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FOSs in LFS. 1976. 4 pages

S-113E

GOWER, Allen R. Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study. 1976. 31 pages

S-112E

GOWER, Allen R. Non-response in the Labour Force Survey. 1979. 46 pages

S-134E

GOWER, Allen R. and Rahman, M. Labour Force Survey interviewer performance manual. 1978. 13 pages

S-132E

GRAY, G.B. Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS. 1976. 9 pages

S-110E

GRAY, G.B. Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs. 1973. 4 pages

S-060E

GRAY, G.B. Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data). 1976. 26 pages

S-098E

GRAY, G.B. Design effect by stages of sampling: further development. 1977. 3 pages

S-131E

- GRAY, G.B. Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance. 1977. 3 pages
S-117E
- GRAY, G.B. Variances and design effects of non-interview rates. 1977. 4 pages
S-120E
- Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964. 1966. 50 pages
S-021E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Census labour data. 8 pages
(Paper presented to the Federal-Provincial Committee on Labour Statistics, Ottawa, May 7, 1971)
S-139E
- Labour force survey assessment and revision project (LFSARP). 43 pages
S-048E
- MACREDIE, Ian and Petrie, Bruce. The Canadian labour force survey. 28 pages
(Presented at the 10th annual meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Laval University, Québec, June 1, 1976)
S-006E
- MACREDIE, Ian et Petrie, Bruce. L'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 34 pages
(Document présenté à la 10e réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne d'économique, Université Laval, Québec, 1er juin 1976)
S-006F
- Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 33 pages
S-001B
- Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministres promoteurs: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce, le ministre du Travail. 1977. 39 pages
S-002B
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply. 1975. 8 pages
S-090E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971: a discussion of problems affecting the creation and updating of an institutional frame. 1973. 4 pages
S-050E
- NEWTON, F.T. Estimated slippage rates for subprovincial areas - a preliminary report. 1977. 5 pages
S-116E
- NEWTON, F.T. RLFS slippage rates. 1975. 5 pages
S-093E
- NEWTON, F.T. Study on the increase in slippage in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia from September 1973 to January 1974. 1974. 6 pages
S-075E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. Employment trends in the seventies. 10 pages
(Notes for remarks by Sylvia Ostry for the Business Outlook in Canada - 1973 and the Conference Board in Canada - October 26, 1972)
S-146E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. The role of women in the economy. 1973. 12 pages
(Notes for remarks by Sylvia Ostry made at the OECD Meeting on the Role of Women in the Economy, Washington, D.C., December 3, 1973)
S-149E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Sunter, A.B. The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand. 11 pages
S-047E
- An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1979. 24 pages
(Paper presented by Ian Macredie, Chief, Research Section, Labour Force Survey Division at the Survey of Income and Program Participation Workshop on Longitudinal Surveys sponsored by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C., February 1978)
S-041B
- Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and Their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market. Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, 23 October, 1980. 1981. 223 pages
S-153E+
- RAHMAN, M. Performance profile of regional offices. 1976. 9 pages
S-102E
- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure. 1975. 3 pages
S-088E
- SUGAVANAM, R. Rotation of sample and non-interview. 1974. 7 pages
S-077E
- TESSIER, Richard. Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey. 1976. 15 pages
S-109E
- TESSIER, Richard and Tremblay, Victor. A study of rotation group biases in the LFS. 1976. 8 pages
S-107E
- WORTON, David A. and Thompson, Timothy S. Labour market statistics for the 80's: needs and capabilities. 24 pages
(Paper prepared for 1982 Program of the Canadian Economics Association Meetings, Ottawa, June 4-6, 1982)
S-154E+
- WORTON, David A. et Thompson, Timothy S. Statistiques sur le marché du travail dans les années 1980: besoins et possibilités. 43 pages
(Document rédigé en vue des réunions de l'Association canadienne d'économique tenues à Ottawa, du 4 au 6 juin 1982)
S-154E+

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Aperçu du travail bénévole au Canada. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active; no 26). 1981. 83 pages
S-151B

ASHAGRIE, K. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité. 1980. 142 pages
S-005B

ASHAGRIE, K. A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity. 1980. 142 pages
S-005B

- La baisse de taux d'activité chez les hommes de 55 ans et plus: étude des causes possibles. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active; no 24). 1980. 73 pages
S-152B
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve. 1978. 17 pages
(Paper presented to the 1978 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, May 28, 1978, London, Ontario)
S-144E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve: general implications and empirical results from a study of off-farm work by farmers. 18 pages
(Presented to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Population Society, Fredericton, June 10-11, 1977)
S-045E
- CLAVEL, L. Analysis of supplementary and control survey. 1976. 17 pages
S-106E
- The declining labour force participation rate of men age 55 and over: an examination of possible causes. (Labour Force Survey research paper; no. 24). 1980. 73 pages
S-152B
- Les effectifs au Canada et à l'étranger des grandes entreprises transnationales sous contrôle canadien. 1978. 1981. 21 pages
S-147B
- Employment in Canada and abroad by leading Canadian controlled transnational enterprises. 1978. 1981. 21 pages
S-147B
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Small area estimation. 1975. 6 pages
S-097E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Synthetic estimation. 1976. 10 pages
S-138E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. and Mulvihill, J. Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS. 1978. 23 pages
S-136E
- GRAY, G.B. Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas when dropping 1/4 PSUS at random in pooled strata. 1974. 14 pages
S-103E
- GRAY, G.B. On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates (basic and panel A samples). 1973. 5 pages
S-062E
- GRAY, G.B. On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS. 1976. 15 pages
S-108E
- GRAY, G.B. On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate. 1976. 7 pages
S-101E
- Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailleur. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active). 1979-
S-042B
- Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages
S-009B
- LAWES, M. Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques. 1974. 5 pages
S-076E
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Activité antérieure des chômeurs. 1978. 64 pages
S-035B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées sur le marché du travail. 1978. 42 pages
S-008B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population active, 1976. 1977. 39 pages
S-024B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 33 pages
S-023B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Employed persons not at work. 1977. 36 pages
S-027B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Flows into unemployment. 1978. 64 pages
S-035B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. The labour force activities of divorced or separated persons. 1978. 42 pages
S-008B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 33 pages
S-023B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Personnes occupées absentes du travail. 1977. 36 pages
S-027B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Persons not in the labour force - 1977. 1978. 46 pages
S-036B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. La population inactive - 1977. 1978. 46 pages
S-036B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Review of Labour Force Survey data, 1976. 1977. 39 pages
S-024B
- Mises à pied selon la NEPA. 1976. 19 pages
S-022B
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Unemployment." Reprinted from Ostry, Sylvia and Zaidi, Mahmood A. *Labour Economics in Canada*. 3d ed. Toronto, Macmillan, c1979.
S-003E
- An overview of volunteer workers in Canada. (Labour Force Survey research paper; no. 26). 1981. 83 pages
S-151B
- Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment. (Labour Force Survey research paper). 1979-
S-042B
- Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS. 1976. 19 pages
S-022B
- PLASSE, Léonel. Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants. 1977. 44 pages
S-032B

- PLASSE, Léonel. Labour force activities and characteristics of students. 1977. 44 pages
S-032B
- Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages
S-009B
- SUGAVANAM, R. Six month file analysis. 1974. 3 pages
S-078E
- SUGAVANAM, R. Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS. 1975. 9 pages
S-084E
- TESSIER, Richard. Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP phase 1 (American style of questionnaire) with comparison with the regular LFS. 1973. 13 pages
S-058E
- TESSIER, Richard. Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced LFS sample. 1973. 4 pages
S-063E
- TESSIER, Richard. Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power. 1974. 10 pages
S-074E
- TESSIER, Richard and Chauvin, G. Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics. 1975. 10 pages
S-095E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (b^2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages
S-124E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Methods for analysis of LFS non-response through the SMHR file. 1975. 4 pages
S-092E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. On the improvement of sample survey estimates. 1975. 20 pages
S-087E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961. 1966. 22 pages
S-004E
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976. 1977. 30 pages
S-026B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues. 1977. 24 pages
S-033B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Job search methods of the unemployed. 1977. 24 pages
S-025B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs. 1977. 24 pages
S-025B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Overtime and time lost. 1977. 24 pages
S-033B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976. 1977. 30 pages
S-026B
- WONG, Fred. Employment-population ratio. 1978. 42 pages
S-034B
- WONG, Fred. Rapport emploi-population. 1978. 42 pages
S-034B
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Du monde des études au monde du travail: évolution et perspectives des années 60 aux années 80. 1978. 83 pages
S-043F
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Out of school - into the labour force; a summary of findings. 1978. 73 pages
S-043E
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985. 1973. 107 pages
S-044B
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985. 1973. 107 pages
S-044B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

- Automated verification control system procedures manual for sample verification or Form 05, Labour Force Survey. 1978. 20 pages
S-150E
- BECKSTEAD, D.G.A. A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey. 1973. 5 pages
S-073E
- BOYER, R. The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 36 pages
S-118E
- CHAUVIN, G. and Lawes, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 3. 1973. 19 pages
S-105E
- CHOUDHRY, G.H. and Drew, D. SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys in conjunction with sample update using Keyfitz's procedure. 1977. 14 pages
S-127E
- CLARK, C. Scott and Courchene, Thomas J. Towards a better labour force survey. 13 pages
(Position paper prepared for the LFS Data Users' Conference, Ottawa, October 16-19, 1973)
S-039E
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975 tirées de l'ancienne et de la présente enquête. 1976. 45 pages
S-031B
- Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys. 1976. 45 pages
S-031B
- Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey. 13 pages
S-049B
- CRAGG, J.G. Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series. 1973. 15 pages
S-037E

- DAGUM, Estela Bee. *A Comparison and Assessment of Seasonal Adjustment Methods for Employment and Unemployment Statistics*. Background paper no. 5. Washington, D.C.: National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics, 1978.
S-143E
- Différences entre les concepts, définitions et méthodes de l'enquête sur la population active et de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 13 pages
S-049B
- DREW, D. Altering inverse sampling ratios of active clusters in the RLFS. 1975. 15 pages
S-096E
- DREW, D. Interim NSRU stratification procedure. 1973. 5 pages
S-052E
- DREW, D. LFS sample size stabilization. 1977. 15 pages
S-119E
- DREW, D. 1973 NSRU stratification. 2 parts. 1973.
S-056E
- DREW, D. Random group method for SRU segment selection. 1973. 5 pages
S-051E
- DREW, D. Sampling within selected NSR PSUs. 1973. 6 pages
S-066E
- DREW, D. and Choudhry, G.H. A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey which maintains unbiased probabilities of selection at the dwelling level. 1977. 12 pages
S-128E
- ELIAS, Gerry and Nargundkar, M.S. Allocation of sample to strata. 1975. 5 pages
S-086E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Composite estimation in RLFS. 1975. 6 pages
S-089E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Models for estimation of CV of LFS characteristics. (Technical memorandum). 1978. 13 pages
S-145E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS. 1975. 18 pages
S-141E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. and Singh, M.P. Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report. 1976. 32 pages
S-115E
- GOWER, Allen R. Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 6 pages
S-111E
- GRAY, G.B. Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate variances and covariances. 1977. 4 pages
S-130E
- GRAY, G.B. An approximate formula to determine the variance of sub-provincial estimates of totals (LFS). 1976. 7 pages
S-083E
- GRAY, G.B. Estimates for custom-defined areas. 1973. 9 pages
S-065E
- GRAY, G.B. On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's). 1973. 7 pages
S-071E
- GRAY, G.B. On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size. 1973. 8 pages
S-070E
- GRAY, G.B. Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages
S-054E
- GRAY, G.B. Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS). 1976. 21 pages
S-140E
- GRAY, G.B. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 1. 1973. 5 pages
S-061E
- GRAY, G.B. Variance of seasonally adjusted data (methodology). 1976. 19 pages
S-104E
- GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS (methodology). 1975. 16 pages
S-094E
- GRAY, G.B. and Timmons, P.F. Sampling for and within large urban centres. 1973. 10 pages
S-055E
- LAWES, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 2. 1973. 4 pages
S-064E
- LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc. Le chômage: statistique familiale. 1977. 27 pages
S-007B
- LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc. Unemployment: family statistics. 1977. 27 pages
S-007B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. La révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 18 pages
S-030B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. The revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates. 1976. 18 pages
S-030B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation. 1974. 16 pages
S-028E
- MAYDA, F. Non-proxy reporting. 1973. 5 pages
S-059E
- NEWTON, F.T. Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates. 1974. 5 pages
S-081E

- PLATEK, R. Increase of sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages
S-053E
- PLATEK, R. A strategy for updating continuous surveys. 1973. 9 pages
S-068E
- PLATEK, R. and Singh, M.P. Highlights of the LFS redesign. 1973. 20 pages
S-038E
- PLATEK, R., Singh, M.P. and Gray, G.B. Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 19 pages
S-137E
- Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 31 pages
S-010F
- The Revised Labour Force Survey documents. 30 pages
S-010E
- SHERHOLS, P. "Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail." *La population active* (Novembre 1977), pages 57-68.
S-046B
- SHERHOLS, P. "An indicator of labour market related economic hardship." *The Labour Force* (November 1977), pages 57-68.
S-046B
- SINGH, M.P. Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS. 1973. 4 pages
S-057E
- SINGH, M.P. On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 4 pages
S-067E
- SINGH, M.P. and Drew, D. Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1977. 15 pages
S-122E
- SINGH, M.P. and Engel, M. Re-stratification of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1972. 12 pages
S-029E
- SINGH, M.P. and Tremblay, Victor. Special study in Saskatchewan. 1973. 7 pages
S-072E
- TESSIER, Richard. The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 11 pages
S-099E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 1, response error model and estimation. 1977. 8 pages
S-123E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (σ_2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages
S-124E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 3, analysis of reconciled data, the special case of (0,1) variates. 1977. 8 pages
S-125E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 4, discussion on the validity of the underlying hypotheses. 1977. 14 pages
S-126E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS. 1975. 14 pages
S-142E
- TREMBLAY, Victor, Singh, M.P. and Clavel, L. Methodology of the re-interview program. 1976. 23 pages
S-100E
- ## MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES/COMMERCE ET SERVICES
- ### GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS
- Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 56 pages
T-001F
- How a retailer can profit from facts. 55 pages
T-001E
- WORTON, David A. "The service industries in Canada, 1946-66." Reprinted from *Production and Productivity in the Service Industries*. Edited by Victor R. Fuchs. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1969, pages 237-286.
T-005E
- ### METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE
- BONES, Herman P., Pelletier, Daniel and Pontbriand, Marc. "Measuring the outcome and productivity of the non-commercial industries". *Selected Economic Statistics and Public Service Collective Bargaining Information 3* (Third quarter 1977), pages 133-139.
T-002E
- The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries. 6 pages
(Presented to the Federal-Provincial Conference on Municipal Statistics, 1974)
T-003E
- HIRSHHORN, Ron and Geehan, Randall. "Measuring the real output of the life insurance industry". *Review of Economics and Statistics 59* (May 1977), pages 211-219.
T-004E
- HIRSHHORN, Ron et Geehan, Randall. La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie. 1977. 24 pages
T-004F
- ## PRICES/PRIX
- ### GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS
- LENOSKI, C., Tibbo, Gail. Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants: projet pour l'enseignement de la statistique à l'école secondaire. 18 pages
U-002F
- LENOSKI, C., Tibbo, Gail. The student price index: a project for high school statistics teaching. 11 pages
U-002E

- Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation. 19 pages
U-001F
- Your guide to the Consumer Price Index. 16 pages
U-001E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

- Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1978. 13 pages
U-005B
- Revision of the consumer price index. 1978. 13 pages
U-005B

SEGAL, Herbert and Pratt, Frances. Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada. 1967. 10 pages
U-006E

WALFORD, Gordon. "Étude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Avril 1978), pages xi-xv.
U-007F

WALFORD, Gordon. "Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families." *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (April 1978), pages x-xiii.
U-007E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

EMERY, Betty J. and Garston, G.J. "The measurement of constant price aggregates in Canada". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 15 (March 1969), pages 1-32.
(Presented to the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth meeting, August 1967)
U-010E

FOSTER, A. The 1974 revision of the Canadian consumer price index. 18 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, July 28, 1976)
U-003E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. Quantity and price indexes for construction. 53 pages
(Paper prepared for the 15th general conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)
U-004E

RIOUX, R. "Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne." *L'Actualité Economique* 51 (Janvier-Mars 1975), pages 71-85.
U-008F

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES/INDUSTRIES MANUFACTURIÈRES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Classification des produits industriels 1980: vol. I - la classification, document de travail. 1981. 528 pages
V-042B

Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 45 pages
V-041F

GARSTON, G.J. Production statistics and indicators for indices of production. 5 pages
(Presented at the Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians 1970)
V-032E

How a manufacturer can profit from facts. 45 pages
V-041E

Industrial commodity classification 1980: vol. I - the classification, a working manual. 1981. 528 pages
V-042B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Apparent domestic availability of selected manufactured products. 1971. 105 pages
V-025B

Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués. 1971. 105 pages
V-025B

MALLON, J.F. and Potter, H.D. "Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufacturers of particular regions, 1967-1974". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages vi-xix.
V-026E

MALLON, J.F. et Potter, H.D. "Évolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Mai 1979), pages vi-xx.
V-026F

POTTER, H.D. The Census of Manufacturers and the Labour Force Survey: some experimental approaches to comparing establishment and household survey data. 1982. 34 pages
V-043+

POTTER, H.D. Le Recensement des manufactures et l'Enquête sur la population active: quelques approches expérimentales à la comparais on des données des enquêtes établissements et des enquêtes ménages. 1982. 34 pages
V-043+

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1: revision of the short form and change in fiscal years accepted beginning with the 1970 census of manufactures. 1976. 9 pages
V-028E

Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1: révision de la formule abrégée et modification des années financières acceptées à partir du recensement des manufactures de 1970. 1976. 10 pages
V-028F

TRANSPORTATION/TRANSPORT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Distribution of selected data series on transportation and communication statistics to provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1978. 6 pages
W-018E

- Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services. 1976. 15 pages
W-013E
- Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales. 1980. 67 pages
W-040F
- Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979. 14 pages
W-035E
- Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: inter-modal transport. 1977. 53 pages
W-016E
- Feuille des données du transport par eau 1974: données provisoires. 1974. 14 pages
W-007B
- For hire trucking. 1974. 4 pages
W-008B
- LUSSIER, Robert and Mozes, S.L. The redesign of a survey to measure commodity origin and destination movements by the for-hire trucking industry in Canada. 25 pages
(Prepared for presentation at The American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1982)
W-047E†
- MOZES, S.L. Report on the Peruvian sectorial statistical system study and implementation project. 1978. 14 pages
W-020E
- MOZES, S.L. A review of CTC/CIDA transport statistics in Peru, a study and implementation of the Peruvian sectorial statistical system. 1978. 12 pages
W-019E
- NEMES, B.G. A truckloading survey: a feasibility study. 1975. 18 pages
W-009E
- 1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger origin & destination, final report. 1979. 72 pages
W-024E
- Pilot project report on international water transport statistics. 1976. 104 pages
W-014E
- REA, John C. A framework for transport statistics. 1978. 25 pages
W-022E
- Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review. 1979. 23 pages
W-023E
- Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review. 1978. 94 pages
W-021E
- A report to the Government/Industry Committee on Improvements to Air Cargo Statistics. 1979. 51 pages
W-042E
- Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments. 1980. 64 pages
W-040E
- STRAUSS, E.E. and Burr, W. The intercity bus passenger origin-destination survey. 16 pages
(Prepared for presentation at The American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1982)
W-044E†
- Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru. 3 pages
W-003E
- Transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location. 1974. 4 pages
W-008B
- Trucking in Canada 1957-1967. 34 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of Canadian Trucking Associations, June 25-27, 1969)
W-005E
- The water transportation data sheet 1974: advance statistics. 1974. 14 pages
W-007B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. octobre, novembre, décembre 1979. 18 pages
W-037B
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. 1980. 12 pages
W-036B
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. janvier, février, mars 1980. 18 pages
W-038B
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. avril, mai, juin 1980. 18 pages
W-039B
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. juillet, août, septembre 1980. 18 pages
W-045X
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. octobre, novembre, décembre 1980. 18 pages
W-046†
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. October, November, December 1979. 18 pages
W-037B
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. 1980. 12 pages
W-036B
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption survey. January, February, March 1980. 18 pages
W-038B
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. April, May, June 1980. 18 pages
W-039B
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. July, August, September 1980. 18 pages
W-045†

Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. October, November, December 1980. 18 pages

W-046†

Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé. 1980. 12 pages

W-004B

Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on Private Trucking Statistics. 1980. 11 pages

W-004B

Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey. 1975. 9 pages

W-012E

Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation. 1976. 2 pages

W-015B

Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location (origine et destination). 1975. 10 pages

W-012F

Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada et s'occupant de transport de marchandises. 1976. 2 pages

W-015B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design. 1975. 42 pages

W-010E

GALARNEAU, Jean and Hamelin, Raymond. The development of a system of transportation statistics at the Quebec Ministry of Transport. 1979. 44 pages

W-041E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures. 1975. 7 pages

W-031E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey. 1976. 8 pages

W-030E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Gough, H. Quality control of data entry in travel surveys. 1976. 6 pages

W-027E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. 1976. 40 pages

W-029E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians (land I +). 1977. 10 pages

W-026E

HUNTER, Greg and DiPiéto, Lisa. The methodology of the Canadian Air Scheduled International Passenger Origin and Destination Estimation System. 1982. 17 pages

W-043E†

HUNTER, Greg et DiPiéto, Lisa. Méthodologie du système canadien d'estimation de l'origine et de la destination des passagers des vols internationaux à horaire fixe. 1982. 17 pages

W-043F†

Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics. 1977. 36 pages

W-017E

TESSIER, Richard. A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971. 1973. 5 pages

W-032E

VALIQUETTE, Mike. Managing a statistical survey system: an example - International Travel Section. 1979. 22 pages

W-034E

Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations. 1974. 70 pages

(Submitted by the Interdepartmental Committee on Shipping Statistics)

W-006E

TRADE/COMMERCE

HAMILTON, Kirk, Hoffman, R.B. and Nijhowne, Shaila. An input-output analysis of Canadian international trade, 1971. 1979. 68 pages

X-001E

HOFFMAN, R.B. Methodology for compiling inter-provincial trade statistics. 1978.

X-002E

MUDRYK, Walter V. Sample verification for the external trade data capture system. 1977. 4 pages

X-003E

VITAL STATISTICS/STATISTIQUE DE L'ÉTAT CIVIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

MULLER, J. ... et al. The Ontario miners mortality study: general outline and progress report. 21 pages

Y-016E†

SMITH, Martha E. Health hazards in mining: the files and facilities. 5 pages

(Paper prepared for the international conference Radiation Hazards in Mining: Control, Measurement and Medical Aspects, Golden, Colorado, October 4-9, 1981)

Y-015E†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

NAGNUR, D., Currie, S.G., Heath, B. Évaluation de la qualité des statistiques de l'état civil: (étude - pilote). 1981. 15 pages

Y-014F

NAGNUR, D., Currie, S.G. and Heath, B. Quality assessment of vital statistics (a pilot study). 1981. 14 pages

Y-014E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 9 pages

Y-009E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962. 1967. 8 pages

Y-011E

- SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 36 pages
Y-010E
- Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944. 28 pages
Y-008E
- METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE**
- CURRIE, S.G. Evaluation of vital statistics processing - marriages, births, stillbirths and deaths. 1979. 25 pages
Y-013E
- EAGEN, Mike. Reliability estimation for vital statistics data. (revised) 1978. 19 pages
Y-012E
- NAGNUR, D. Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces. 1977. 18 pages
Y-007E
- NAGNUR, D. Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, des mariages et des décès à partir des actes enregistrés, Canada et provinces. 1977. 19 pages
Y-007F
- STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE
STATISTIQUE**
- American Society for Quality Control: annual conference. 1979.
Z-111E
- ARMSTRONG, Barbara. L'échantillonnage à bases multiples dans l'EDA - problèmes pratiques. 1980. 9 pages
Z-110F
- ARMSTRONG, Barbara. Multiple frame sampling in the AES - problems in application. 1980. 9 pages
Z-110E
- Basic questionnaire design. 2nd ed. August 1979. 118 pages
Z-097E
- BINDER, David A. Modèles bayésiens non paramétriques pour des échantillons de populations finies. 1981.
Z-113F†
- BINDER, David A. Nonparametric Bayesian models for samples from finite populations. 1981. 11 pages
Z-113E†
- BINDER, David A. On the variances of asymptotically normal estimators from complex surveys. 1982.
Z-114E†
- BINDER, David A. Les variances d'estimateurs asymptotiquement normaux bases sur des enquêtes complexes. 1982.
Z-114F†
- BOOTH, J.K. Product reliability through quality assurance. 1979. 49 pages
Z-084E
- CHARRON, A. Highly qualified manpower survey - variance estimation documentation. 1975. 45 pages
Z-022E
- CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - data reliability estimates. 1975. 29 pages
Z-023E
- CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - reliability report. 1975. 75 pages
Z-024E
- CHEESEMAN, J.R. ... et al. Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977.
Z-034E
- CHINNAPPA, B.N. A preliminary note on methods of dealing with unusually large units in sampling from skew populations. 1976. 14 pages
Z-086E
- CHINNAPPA, B.N. Report on the American Statistical Association (ASA) 136th annual meeting and Biometric Society's (BC) 9th International Conference, Boston, 23rd to 29th August 1976. 1976. 17 pages
Z-085E
- CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys. 1977. 11 pages
Z-074E
- CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976. 1977. 9 pages
Z-073E
- Contracting out survey research: a synopsis of regulations, relevant policy and recommended practices. 1977.
Z-037B
- Contracting out survey research: a synopsis of relevant policy, regulations and recommended practices for federal government departments. 1978. Reprint of 1977 ed. 13 pages
Z-080B
- Contrats accordés pour la recherche par voie d'enquêtes: une resumé des règlements, de la ligne de conduite afférente et des méthodes d'action recommandées. 1977. 15 pages
Z-037B
- Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête: exposé des lignes de conduite, règles et pratiques recommandées dans l'administration fédérale. 1978. Réimpression de l'éd. de 1977. 15 pages
Z-080B
- COWAN, J. and Binder, D.A. The effect of a two-stage sample design on tests of independence in a 2 by 2 table. *Survey methodology/Techniques d'enquête* v. 4, no. 2 (June 1978), pages 16-28.
Z-107E
- EAGEN, Mike ... et al. Some comments on the Fellegi approach to quantitative editing: a discussion paper. 1975. 4 pages
Z-104E
- Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978.
Z-035B
- Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse. 7 pages
Z-077B
- FELLEGI, I.P. Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 41 pages
Z-026E

- FELLEGI, I.P. "The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences." Reprinted from: *International Statistical Review* 1 (1973), pages 1-14.
Z-027E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 69 (June 1974), pages 496-501.
Z-029E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples." *American Statistical Association Journal* 58 (March 1963), pages 183-201.
Z-030E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics." Reprinted from: *Estadística, Journal of the Inter-American Statistical Institute* 21 (September 1963), pages 532-543.
Z-031E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Some thoughts on editing and correction of survey data. 22 pages
Z-106E
- FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique "ideal". 1977. 26 pages
(Document présenté au Colloque sur les services statistiques dans dix ans, Conférence des statisticiens européens)
Z-028F
- FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system. 1977. 31 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)
Z-028E
- GRAY, G.B. Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication. 1976. 20 pages
Z-067E
- GRAY, G.B. Random number generators. 1975. 18 pages
Z-052E
- GRAY, G.B. Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs". 1975. 13 pages
Z-053E
- GRAY, G.B. Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies. 1978. 15 pages
Z-075E
- GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting. 1975. 10 pages
Z-059E
- GRAY, G.B. and Platek, R. On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 13 pages
Z-051E
- Groupe des enquêtes spéciales: méthodologie, gestion de projet, traitement des données, collecte sur le terrain, conception d'enquête, analyse des données. 1980.
Z-033B
- Guidelines for recruiting and training survey interviewers. 1981. 50 pages
Z-095E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Computerization of complex survey estimates. 1981. 7 pages
Z-115E†
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Informatisation du calcul d'estimations pour les enquêtes complexes. 1981.
Z-115F†
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Multiple frames. 1976. 15 pages
Z-064E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Srinath, K.P. "Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1977*. Washington, D.C., pages 903-908
Z-076E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A., Turner, R. and Singh, M.P. Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey. 1975. 15 pages
Z-063E
- Highly qualified manpower survey - summary of methodology. 1975. 11 pages
Z-021E
- HOLT, D., Smith, T.M.F. and Tomberlin, Jerry. Synthetic estimation for small sub-groups of a population.
Z-094E
- LAWES, M. Sample quantiles, population quantiles. 1973. 4 pages
Z-041E
- Mail surveys: improving response rates. 7 pages
Z-077B
- MILLER, Mike. Multiple comparison tests. 1977. 16 pages
Z-087E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Generalized quality control system for surveys processed in DPD. 1978. 9 pages
Z-090E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality control of T1-Tax transcription operation. 1978.
Z-091E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Seminar on quality control of data capture for LFS. 1977. 8 pages
Z-089E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables. 1972. 11 pages
Z-039E
- NATHAN, Gad. Analyse de régression dans les cas de variations de la non-réponse.
Z-116F†
- NATHAN, Gad. L'inférence statistique basée sur des plans d'échantillonnage complexes. 1981.
Z-117F†
- NATHAN, Gad. Notes on inference based on data from complex sample designs. 1981. 19 pages
Z-117E†
- NATHAN, Gad. Regression analysis under differential non-response. 1981.
(To appear in Proceedings of the Section on Survey Methods, American Statistical Association, 1981, September 1981)
Z-116E†

- PARE, R.M. Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMID. 1978. 37 pages
Z-032E
- PLATEK, R. Some factors affecting non-response. 27 pages
(Paper to be presented at 41st session of the International Statistical Institute, December 5-15, 1977)
Z-040E
- PLATEK, R. and O'Haver, H. Analysis, control and some measurements of survey errors due to interviewers. 12 pages
(Paper presented at the 40th session of ISI/IASS, Warsaw, September 1975)
Z-038E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Estimation of parameters necessary for editing quantitative survey data. 16 pages
Z-096E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Incomplete survey data: estimation and imputation. 1976. 19 pages
Z-101E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Summary of research into the input requirements for the Fellegi approach of automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 1975. 6 pages
Z-105E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Typical survey data: estimation and imputation. 42 pages
Z-092E
- Procédure de déclaration et lignes directrices concernant l'examen des déclarations statistiques et administratives. 1979. 41 pages
Z-112F
- The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch. 109 pages
Z-036B
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations. 110 pages
Z-036B
- SALEH, A.K.M.E. Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of contingency probabilities using M.L. method, MHN X2 and minimum discrimination information. 1975. 10 pages
Z-056E
- SALEH, A.K.M.E. Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach. 1975. 19 pages
Z-058E
- SANDE, G. Confidentiality and polyhedra - an analysis of suppressed entries in cross-tabulations. 1978.
Z-081E
- SANDE, G. A theorem concerning elementary aggregations in simple tables. 1978. 6 pages
Z-083E
- SANDE, G. Toward automated disclosure analysis for establishment based statistics. 1976. 56 pages
Z-082E
- SATIN, Alvin. Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design. 1974. 3 pages
Z-050E
- SAVELAND, Walt. Experimental development of the random rounding technique. 1971. 14 pages
Z-042E
- SINGH, M.P. Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 5 pages
Z-054E
- Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection. 1980.
Z-033B
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978.
Z-035B
- Survey methodology, June 1975 - December 1976.
Z-078E
- Survey methodology, June 1977 -
Z-079B
- SWAIN, Larry. Assurance de la qualité des données administratives. (Rapport méthodologique; no M-5). 1981. 14 pages
Z-099F
- SWAIN, Larry. The migration project: a methodological validation. (Methodology report; no. M-4-(RCT)). 1981
Z-100E
- SWAIN, Larry. Quality assurance for administrative data. (Methodology report; no. M-5). 1981. 16 pages
Z-099E
- SWAIN, Larry. The 10% longitudinal file: restrictions in its use due to sampling error. (Methodology report; no. M-3-(RCT)). 1980. 13 pages
Z-102E
- SWAIN, Larry, Tarte, Françoise. Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: plan de sondage. (Document méthodologique; no M-1-(RC-T)). 1980. 13 pages
Z-098F
- SWAIN, Larry, Tarte, Françoise. The 10% longitudinal file: sample design. (Methodology report; no. M-1-(RC-T)). 1980. 12 pages
Z-098E
- TARTE, Françoise. Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: étude des contribuables sans NAS et du biais qu'ils représentent. (Document méthodologique; no. M-2-(RC-T)). 1980. 32 pages
Z-103F
- TARTE, Françoise. The 10% longitudinal file: study of tax filers without a SIN and the bias they represent. (Methodology report; no. M-2-(RC-T)). 1980. 25 pages
Z-103E
- Techniques d'enquête, June 1977-
Z-079B
- TESSIER, Richard. MTP phase II - data analysis: a comparison between ANOVA with actual proportions and ANOVA with arc sine transformation. 1974. 21 pages
Z-047E
- TESSIER, Richard. Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test testing for no row effect in an analysis of variance model. 1973. 9 pages
Z-044E
- TESSIER, Richard and Gough, H. Sequential testing for quality control. 1975. 10 pages
Z-055E

Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress. 131 pages
(Prepared for the VIIIth World Congress of Sociology, Toronto, August 19-23, 1974)

Z-048E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data. 1974. 11 pages

Z-049E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Statistical analysis of the test panels. 1974. 9 pages

Z-046E

VILLENEUVE, G. Operating characteristics and average outgoing curves for major Q.C. surveys. 1977. 24 pages

Z-093E

RECORD LINKAGE/COUPLAGE DE DONNÉES

BINDER, D.A. Strategy guidelines for users of Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS). 1979. 24 pages

ZA-004E

Comparison module: initial specifications. 1977. 7 pages

ZA-002E

Data quality and record linkage - an experiment. 1982. 74 pages

ZA-016†

DONALDSON, R. A model for a typical user orientated record linkage system. 1978.

ZA-005E

DONALDSON, R. Record linkage: weight generation via method II. 1977. 11 pages

ZA-010E

EAGEN, Mike. Specifications for the calculation of weights for Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS). 1978. 20 pages

ZA-003E

HARDY, F., Schneider, M., Wills, B. Record linkage: an introduction. 1976.

ZA-012E

MILLER, Mike. Record linkage research project: module A - stage 1: threshold values. 1977.

ZA-001E

Qualité des données et couplage des dossiers - essai. 1982. 74 pages

ZA-016†

SCHNEIDER, M. An introductory seminar on record linkage. 1977. 14 pages

ZA-006E

SCHNEIDER, M. Record linkage: weighting partial agreements. 1977. 6 pages

ZA-009E

SMITH, Martha E. Development of a national record linkage program in Canada. 6 pages

(Prepared for the American Statistical Association 1982 Joint Statistical Meetings, Statistical Use of Administration Records Session, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 17, 1982)

ZA-015E†

SMITH, Martha E. "Value of record linkage studies in identifying population at genetic risk and relating risk to exposures." *Progress in Mutation Research* 3 (1982), pages 85-98.

ZA-013E†

SMITH, Martha E., and Silins, John. "Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System". *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association, 1981 Social Sciences Section* (1981), pages 128-137.

ZA-014E†

THOMAS, Bob. I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: system documentation. 1977.

ZA-008E

WILLS, B., Hardy, F., Schneider, M. Record linkage research project. 1976. 11 pages

ZA-011E

WILLS, B. and Schneider, M. I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: creation of the synthetic file. 1977. 34 pages

ZA-007E

AUTHOR TITLE - INDEX - AUTEUR ET TITRE

Title entries beginning with a year, e.g., 1971, appear at the end of the alphabetical arrangement of the index.

Les entrées au titre commençant par une année, par exemple 1971, seront mises à la fin de la liste alphabétique de l'index.

A

- ABLESON, J., 43
 Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6 (population estimates and projections series), 18
 An account of time and cost, 18
 Activité antérieure des chômeurs, 50
 L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées sur le marché du travail, 50
 Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants, 50
 ADABAS procedure manual, 29
 ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases, 29
 Address for the professional orientation course April 10, 1975, 7
 Address given to the annual conference of the Data Processing Institute, 7
 Address given to the Edmonton Economics Association February 2, 1976, 7
 Address given to the European Association of National Productivity Centres, 31
 Address given to the Joint Conference of Statistics Canada and the Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association of Canada, 7
 Address on the life and works of Robert Coats, 7
 Address register project, visit to Kitchener-Waterloo, 15
 Address: 'Statistics Day' Carleton University, 7
 The adjustment of input-output coefficients in time structured economic models, 35
 ADLER, Hans J., 31, 44
 The advisability of publishing housing data by tenure in the 1971 census volume series, 44
 The age-sex structure of Canada's population, 17
 The age-sex structure of Canada's population, a compendium of updated data (ATM 9), 17
 AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure, 30
 Agglomérations de recensement: révision des concepts et critères pour le recensement de 1981, 27
 Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 26
 Agricultural credit in Canada, 11
 Agricultural prices and their effect on agricultural development, 11
 Agriculture Canada's evaluation of Agriculture Statistics Division's program, 9
 Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of agriculture, 9
 Agriculture statistics and the environment, 9
 The AgRISTARS research program, 9
 AGUIRRE, B.E., 21
 Alberta: jeunes délinquants, 46
 Alberta: juvenile delinquents, 46
 ALFORD, David G., 40
 Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas, 26
 ALLEN, Donald R., 42
 ALLEN, Len C., 40, 43
 ALLEN, Rich, 9, 12
 Allocation of sample to strata, 52
 ALTER, Horst E., 28
 Altering inverse sampling ratios of active clusters in the RLFS, 52
 An alternative data source for selected farm financial statistics, 12
 Alternative estimates of non-residential capital in Canada, 1926-1975, 31
 Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration from Canada, 1961-1971, 20
 An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points, 37, 56
 Alternative off-oil scenarios for Ontario, 35
 Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du recensement du Canada, 18
 Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, 48
 American Society for Quality Control: annual conference, 57
 AMYOT, Michel, 19
 Analyse de régression dans les cas de variations de la non-réponse, 58
 Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population active, 1976, 50
 Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes nationaux du Canada, 32
 Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique "ideal", 58
 Analyse spectrale des filtres de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 32
 Analysis, control and some measurements of survey errors due to interviewers, 59
 An analysis of hospital costs in Canada, 42
 Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP phase I, 51
 Analysis of re-interview data: technical report, 51, 53
 Analysis of supplementary and control survey, 50
 Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual file, 32
 An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian National Accounts, 32
 Analytical and technical memoranda of the Census Division, 1969-1970, 14
 ANDRUSIAK, G.W., 9, 10
 Anglophone-francophone differences in returns to schooling in Canada, 17
 ANGUS, Douglas E., 41, 42
 Annual report, Structural Analysis Division, 31
 ANSMITS, A.E., 44, 54
 Anticipated computer hardware and software developments and their relevance to statistical offices, 28
 Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 48
 Aperçu du travail bénévole au Canada, 49
 Apparent domestic availability of selected manufactured products, 54
 Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate variances and covariances, 52
 Appendices to a comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 32
 Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances actuelles à Statistique Canada, 7
 L'application empirique du concept des anticipations rationnelles, 35
 An application of functional analysis: current trends in Statistics Canada, 7
 Application of the GRP system to geostatistical maps, 28
 Applying GEISHA to non-census of population surveys, 29
 Appraisal in a project management environment, 13
 Approach to family and household projections for Canada and the provinces, 18

- Approaches to regional economic accounting in Canada, 31
- Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced LFS sample, 51
- An approximate formula to determine the variance of subprovincial estimates of totals (LFS), 52
- ARIMA, 33, 34
- ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment: applications in U.S. foreign trade series, 34
- ARMMI, 32, 33, 34
- ARMSTRONG, Barbara, 12, 57
- ARORA, H.R., 14, 19, 22
- ASCHENKAMPF, H.V., 22, 23
- ASHAGRIE, K., 49
- ASHRAF, A., 20
- ASSELIN, Romuald, 25
- Asset and debt survey - use of double frame, 40
- Assurance de la qualité des données administratives, 59
- Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of contingency probabilities, 59
- August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling check by housing sector, 44
- Automated follow-up facilities in Canada for monitoring delayed health effects, 42
- Automated medical follow-up and delayed industrial risks, 43
- Automated verification control system procedures manual for sample verification of Form 05, Labour Force Survey, 51
- Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data, 57

B

- Background information on the 1971 census labour force data, 16
- Background information on the 1971 census place of work data, 27
- BAILIE, J.G., 37
- La baisse du taux d'activité chez les hommes de 55 ans et plus: étude des causes possibles, 50
- BAKER, W.M., 37
- Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences, 24
- BANKIER, M.D., 23
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G., 14, 19
- Basic questionnaire design, 57
- BEAUJOT, Roderic P., 14, 18, 25
- BECKSTEAD, D.G.A., 51
- BEDARD, Michel, 35
- BEERSTECHE, Peter, 12
- BERNOLAK, Imre, 31
- BEYER, Herman G., 14
- Bibliographie des indices des prix officiels pour la redéfinition des valeurs des stocks, 31
- Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977, 17
- A bibliography of Canadian demography, 18
- A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada", 16
- Bibliography of official price indexes for the restatement of values of inventories, 31
- A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977, 17
- Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources, 36
- BILLINGSLEY, Andrew, 7
- BINDER, D.A., 42, 43, 57, 60
- Births, death and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 15
- BLANCHET, Denis, 44
- BLESZYNSKI, Teresa, 47
- BOGUE, Donald J., 14
- BOLLMAN, Ray D., 9, 10, 11, 12, 50
- BONES, Herman P., 43, 53
- BOOTH, J.K., 14, 43, 57
- BORDE, F., 35, 37

- BOWEN, Anne, 36
- Box and Jenkins ARIMA models, 34
- BOYER, R., 51
- BOYKO, E.S., 9, 10, 11, 12
- BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal, 34
- BRACKSTONE, G.J., 14, 19, 22, 23, 24
- BRINKMAN, G.L., 12
- British Columbia: juvenile delinquents, 46
- BROOKS, H.G., 9
- BROTHERS, D.A., 41
- BROWN, A.H., 11
- BROWN, S.M., 29
- BROX, James, 32
- The build statement: STATPAK C/76, 29
- BURGESS, J.A., 28
- BURGESS, R.D., 57
- BURNST, A.S., 11
- BURR, W., 55
- Business register and profiling division, 31

C

- Cadres structurels pour la statistique de l'environnement, 38
- CAIRNS, M., 23
- Calculation of life tables for population of countries and regions, 25
- The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods, 38
- CAMPBELL, Rosemary R., 25
- Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: introduction, 9
- Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre, 20
- The Canada Health Survey and performance measurement: version 2, 43
- The Canada land inventory in perspective, 9
- Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language, 20
- Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics, 20
- Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 56
- The Canadian agriculture statistics system in relation to the information system supporting policy and program decisions, 9
- The Canadian and his newspaper, 36
- Canadian census data on fertility, 18
- Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures, 41
- Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, 42
- Canadian farm income levels and distribution, 11
- Canadian farm income levels - outlook, 11
- Canadian farm production, income and expenditures, 11
- The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand, 49
- Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962, 56
- The Canadian Labour Force Survey, 49
- Canadian low income statistics, 45
- Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project, 19
- Canadian productivity program, 31
- The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal, 31
- Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy, 41
- Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy, 41
- Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods, 31
- The Canadian test census programme, June 1968, 28
- Canadian Workload Measurement System - diagnostic radiology, 43
- Canadian Workload Measurement System - laboratory, 43
- The Canadian universities in a crisis, 37
- Le Canadien et son journal, 36
- Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison, 42

- Can-Edit: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment, 29
- CANSIM services in Canada, 7
- Caractéristiques des personnes ayant migré vers l'Alberta et la Colombie-Britannique, 14
- CARDILL, Lawrence, 46
- CARDILLO, Brenda, 42, 46, 47
- Career planning: a preliminary discussion paper, 13
- CARSON, E.M., 14
- Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971, 24
- Cartes thématiques des activités de l'homme dans les bassins hydrographiques du Canada, 39
- Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull, 21
- Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada, 24
- CARTY, E. Bower, 32
- A case study of the STRESS - response environmental statistical system, 39
- CASKIE, Donald M., 44
- CASPAR reference manual, 29
- Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census, 27
- Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census, 26
- The census and society, 19
- Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application, 27
- The census data access programme, 16
- Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example, 18
- The census definition of family: 1871-1971, 15
- Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check, 26
- Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure, 17
- The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation, 25
- Census geostatistical areas, 27
- Census labour data, 49
- Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census, 27
- Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census, 26
- The Census of Manufacturers and the Labour Force Survey, 54
- Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1, 54
- Census thematic maps using computers, 17
- Census tract programme, a review, 1941-1976, 17
- Centre canadien de télédétection: introduction, 9
- Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 40
- CHADWICK, J., 31
- CHADWICK, R.A., 38
- CHAMPION, H.E., 31
- Changes at the urban-rural interface: the contribution of off-farm work by farmers, 10
- Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufactures of particular regions, 1967-1974, 54
- The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000, 36
- The changing face of Statistics Canada, 8
- Characteristics of family investments, 39
- Characteristics of migrants to Alberta and British Columbia, 14
- CHARRON, A., 57
- CHAUVIN, G., 48, 51
- CHAWLA, R.K., 44
- CHE-ALFORD, Janet, 15
- CHEESEMAN, J.R., 57
- CHESNEY, C.M., 15
- CHINNAPPA, B.N., 12, 43, 57
- Chisquare tests for the analysis of categorical data from the Canada Health Survey, 43
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A., 32, 33
- Le chômage: statistique familiale, 52
- Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada, 30
- CHOUDHRY, G.H., 48, 51, 52
- CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'équivalence, liste 211 - liste 188, 41
- Civil justice in Canada, 46
- CLARK, C. Scott, 51
- Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux, 41
- La classification des agriculteurs à ressources limitées, 12
- Classification des produits industriels 1980: vol. 1 - la classification, document de travail, 54
- Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée, 41
- Classification of coders for census tract coding, 18
- A classification of limited resource farmers, 12
- Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations, 14
- CLAVEL, L., 48, 50, 53, 57
- The Cleveland test census, 26
- CLUFF, Merritt, 32
- COATS, R.H., 15
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976, 23
- Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection, 22
- A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections, 24
- Collecte des données et méthodes d'estimation. Partie 1 - statistique de l'horticulture, 13
- Colombie-Britannique: jeunes délinquants, 46
- Comment 'décrocher' l'emploi que vous désirez, 13
- Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique, 53
- Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique, 54
- Comment les collectivités peuvent tirer parti de la statistique, 7
- Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique, 44
- Comment mettre à profit les microfiches de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comments on integrated economic accounts for the U.S., 31
- Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design, 18
- Comments on the paper 'A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment', 33
- Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendancielles, 32
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975, 51
- Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels, 32
- Comparative study of two postal checks of addresses (May and August 1967), London test, 26
- Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada, 54
- A comparison and assessment of seasonal adjustment methods for employment and unemployment statistics, 52
- A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 32
- Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas, 50
- Comparison module: initial specifications, 60
- A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses, 25
- A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register, 32
- A comparison of tax and survey data, 8
- A comparison of the money incomes of farmers

- and non-farmers, 10
- Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys, 51
- A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators, 32
- Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS, 48
- Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series, 33
- Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971, 17
- Compilation of input-output tables, Canada, 31
- The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables, 23
- Composite estimation in RLFS, 52
- Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data, 60
- Compte rendu d'un Atelier sur les tendances démographiques et leur effet sur le marché du travail, 48
- Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, 9
- Computer and data: opportunities and problems, 29
- The computer and government statistics, 28
- Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census, 29
- Computer lessons, 28
- Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data, 29
- Computer processing errors in the 1961 census wage-earning data, 20
- A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure, 30
- Computerization of complex survey estimates, 58
- Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition, 27
- Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey, 51
- Conceptual frameworks and a unified approach to environmental statistics, 38
- A conceptual framework for a career planning system, 13
- Conceptual frameworks for natural resource information systems, 38
- Confidentiality and polyhedra - an analysis of suppressed entries in cross-tabulations, 59
- Confidentiality and the demand for data: Scylla and Charybdis, 46
- Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs, 48
- Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods, 40
- Content check of the 1961 census of population, 19
- Continuous population registers, 14
- Contraception and abortion recidivism, 21
- Contracting out survey research, 57
- Contrats accordés pour la recherche, 57
- Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête, 57
- The contribution of off-farm work to pre-retirement exit from farming, 10
- Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 34
- Le contrôle des erreurs d'enquête non dues à l'échantillonnage, 12
- Contrôle qualitatif de la saisie des données du recensement de l'agriculture de 1981, 12
- Controlling non-sampling errors in surveys, 13
- La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, 35
- Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series, 35
- COPP, M.J., 23
- Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use, 14
- Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing, 39
- Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective, 14
- Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply, 49
- Cost study of RLFS interviews, 48
- COTTRELL, T.M., 20
- Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981, 23
- Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981, 24
- COURCHENE, Thomas J., 51
- Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9, 41
- Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders, 41
- Coverage check of the 1961 census of population, 19
- COWAN, J., 43, 57
- COX, Lawrence H., 7
- CRAGG, J.G., 51
- Création de la statistique de l'environnement, 38
- Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970, 28
- CRÉGHEUR, Alain, 15
- CROMIE, M., 15
- Crop area estimates from LANDSAT and ground survey data, 13
- CROSS, P., 31
- CUDMORE, J.S., 42
- Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active, 50
- CURRIE, S.G., 56, 57

D

- DAGUM, Estela Bee, 33, 34, 52
- DALE, Lynne, 23
- DALE, P.A., 34
- DARCOVICH, William, 9
- Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada, 29
- Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections, 24
- Data base modelling as an aid to data editing, 29
- Database performance manual, 29
- Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada, 38
- Data collection and estimating procedures of the animal products unit, 12
- Data collection and estimating procedures. Part I - horticulture statistics, 13
- Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey, 52
- Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 33
- Data quality and record linkage - an experiment, 60
- Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling, 23
- DAVIDSON, G., 12
- DAVIES, Susan E., 44
- DAVIS, J.B., 41
- DAVY, R.J., 15
- DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data, 24
- DE JOCAS, Yves see Jocas, Yves de
- De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada 1971, 26
- De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté, 45
- DEACHMAN, J.M., 39
- Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 46
- The declining labour force participation rate of men age 55 and over: an examination of possible causes, 50
- The define statement: STATPAK C/76, 29
- Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data), 48

- Définitions et classifications normalisées pour les enquêtes sur les voyages, 38
- Definitions of family and household in population statistics, 19
- The delicate balance of information needs and public burden, 8
- Délimitation des régions touristiques pour la statistique des voyages intérieurs, 38
- A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India, 21
- Demographic trends, 49
- Demography: a growing multidisciplinary science, 15
- Demography, education, and the construction industry, 36
- Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975, 39
- La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques, 33
- Description de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 33
- Description de la méthode Theil de prévision de l'erreur quadratique moyenne pour la statistique agricole, 13
- A description of the address register project, 17
- A description of Theil's RMSPE method in agricultural statistical forecasts, 13
- Design effect by stages of sampling, 48
- Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models, 31
- A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand, 39
- Design of the F.C.C. farm survey, 12
- DESJARDINS, D.J., 31
- DESROCHERS, A., 29
- Deterministic models of population growth, 23
- La dette agricole au Canada, 1970-1976, 11
- Developing administrative data: research and development and prototypes underway in Statistics Canada, 8
- Development of a national record linkage program in Canada, 60
- The development of a statistical system in Canada: the contributions of three men, 9
- The development of a system of transportation statistics at the Quebec Ministry of Transport, 56
- Development of environmental statistics, 38
- The development of national accounts in Canada, 31
- The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries, 53
- DEVEREAUX, M.S., 36, 37
- DEWALEYNE, C., 34, 35
- Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes, 32
- Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976, 42
- Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976, 42
- DICKINSON, K.H., 35, 39
- Dictionary of census terms, 18
- Différences entre les concepts, 52
- DIPIETRO, Lisa, 56
- Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series, 35
- Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé, hôpitaux, deuxième partie, 41
- Directory of Health Division information, 41
- Directory of survey organizations, 7
- Discours: la vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats, 7
- Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination, 41
- Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués, 54
- Distribution of resources, income and expenditures in the agricultural sector, 11
- Distribution of selected data series on transportation and communication statistics, 54
- The distribution of wealth in Canada, 45
- Les diverses options pour une définition des termes rural-urbain et leurs implications, 18
- Divorce and custody in Ontario, 47
- Divorce, children and custody, 47
- Le divorce et la garde des enfants, 47
- DODDS, M.J., 23
- Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services, 55
- Domestic travel patterns in Canada, 1978 and 1979, 38
- DONALDSON, R., 37, 60
- Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs, 15
- Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales, 55
- Données statistiques sur les municipalités, 7
- Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971, 15
- Double frame Ontario pilot hog surveys (April, July and October 1975), 13
- DREW, D., 23, 48, 51, 52, 53
- DROVER, R. Ellis, 7
- Du monde des études au monde du travail, 51
- DUFFETT, W.E., 7
- DUFOUR, George, 7
- DUNN, M.R., 23
- The dynamic representation of an economic process: a system's approach to production function theory, 35

E

- EAGEN, Mike, 29, 48, 57, 60
- Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey, 48
- Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973, 44
- EBANKS, G. Edward, 21
- Echantillonnage à base multiple et mesure des erreurs de prévision, 13
- L'échantillonnage à bases multiples dans l'EDA - problèmes pratiques, 57
- Echantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement, 23
- An ecological approach to environmental information, 39
- An ecological approach to the design of environmental information systems, 39
- Ecological mapping and socioeconomic statistics, 39
- The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), 21
- Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for a proposed residuals tracking system, 32
- Economic families in the Canadian census, 26
- Economic models in ecology, 39
- EMOND, Gilbert, 12
- Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979, 55
- The economic status of the aging, 45
- Education: an alternative interpretation of the 1961 census, 21
- Education price index: elementary-secondary level: methodological report, 37
- Education sector: model proposal, 37
- The effect of a two-stage sample design on tests of independence in a 2 by 2 table, 57
- The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001, 36
- The effect of outliers on ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA, 34
- Les effectifs au Canada et à l'étranger des grandes entreprises transnationales sous contrôle canadien, 1978, 50
- ELIAS, Gerry, 29, 52
- ELLIS, R.S., 12
- EMERY, Betty J., 54
- EMMERSON, Frank W., 31, 39, 40, 44
- The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations, 35
- Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976, 51

- Employed persons not at work, 50
- Employment in Canada and abroad by leading Canadian controlled transnational enterprises, 1978, 50
- Employment-population ratio, 51
- Employment trends in the seventies, 49
- An energy analysis of Canadian external trade, 39
- Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971, 39
- The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy, 38
- Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model, 39
- Energy indicators and relational data, 39
- The energy population connection: draft policy framework paper for the Conservation Council of Ontario, 39
- ENGEL, M., 53
- Enoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981, 24
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, 55
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, janvier, 55
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, avril, 55
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, juillet, 55
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, octobre, 55
- L'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 49
- Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978, 57
- Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse, 57
- Enquête sur les exploitations agricoles, 12
- Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census, 15
- Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976, 25
- Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans), 21
- Essai de typologie de la population canadienne, 26
- An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling, 22
- Estimated net population undercoverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method), 20
- Estimated slippage rates for subprovincial areas, 49
- Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS, 52
- Estimates for custom-defined areas, 52
- Estimates of farm cash receipts and farm expenses for Newfoundland (unincorporated) farm taxfilers, 1972 to 1976, 10
- Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data, 19
- Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada, 40
- Estimates of the value of household work Canada, 1961 and 1971, 44
- Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970, 17
- Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitives, 33
- Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques, 50
- Estimating population size and growth from inadequate data, 16
- Estimation de l'augmentation des causes passées devant les tribunaux pour jeunes délinquants, 46
- L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, 40
- Estimation des surfaces cultivées grâce aux observations LANDSAT et terrestres, 13
- Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data, 48
- Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FO5s in LFS, 48
- Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey, 43, 44
- Estimation of enclosed increases in juvenile courts, 46
- The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series, 33
- Estimation of correlated response variance, 25
- Estimation of interprovincial migrants, 26
- Estimation of mean square error from census statistics, 19
- Estimation of parameters necessary for editing quantitative survey data, 59
- Estimation of 'Proxy input-output tables' from a limited amount of information, 35
- Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques, 18
- The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census, 23
- Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication, 58
- Estimation system user's manual, 29
- Ethnic origin and the PAA, 45
- Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972, 42
- Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale, 42
- Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto, 19
- Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active, 16
- Étude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11, 34
- Étude du système canadien d'information sur les bovins et les veaux, 9
- Étude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu, 54
- Études supérieures: tout professionnel?, 36
- Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches, 31
- Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates, 21
- Évaluation de la qualité des statistiques de l'état civil: (étude - pilote), 56
- Évaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977, 40
- Évaluation des données sur les revenus tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971, 45
- Évaluation du programme de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture, 9
- Évaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976, 24
- Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings, 20
- Evaluation of Canadian censuses, 19
- Evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, 44
- An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada, 45
- Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977, 40
- Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test, 11
- An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration, 20
- Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, 44
- Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units, 44
- Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD, 39
- Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building, 44
- Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list, 18
- Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS, 48
- The evaluation of the accuracy of survey statistics: some Canadian experiences, 58
- Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status, 20
- Evaluation of the 1971 postal check, 19

- An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP, 29
- The evaluation of the testing programme for the 1971 censuses of Canada, 16
- Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses, 44
- Evaluation of vital statistics processing - marriages, births, stillbirths and deaths, 57
- Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27
- Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada, 25
- Evaluation project FH-4, 44
- Évaluation report logistics, 18
- L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971, 15
- L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976, 21
- Evolution des applications agricoles des systèmes de données de télédétection, 13
- Evolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974, 54
- L'évolution du profil scolaire des Canadiens de 1961 à 2000, 36
- Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system, 39
- Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre, 9, 11
- Exercises in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration, 18
- Experimental development of the random rounding technique, 59
- Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families, 54
- Explanatory notes for the macro-content table, 24
- Explication des questions, 24
- L'exploitation des dossiers administratifs: la recherche et le développement de prototypes à Statistique Canada, 8
- Export trade in agricultural products, 11
- Exports OCR coding test, 29
- Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 33
- F**
- An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant, 34
- Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada, 20
- FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide, 30
- Les faibles revenus au Canada, 45
- Faits saillants du modèle interprovincial d'entrées-sorties de 1974, 35
- Familles économiques du recensement du Canada, 26
- Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977, 19
- Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1, 40
- FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual, 30
- Farm cash income levels and distribution 1969, 1970 and 1971, 11
- Farm debt in Canada, 11
- Farm enumerative survey: survey redesign stratification study, 12
- Farm income, 11
- Farm income, operating expenses, and depreciation charges, 11
- Farm income situation and outlook, 9, 10, 12
- Farm income situation and outlook: provincial detail, 9
- Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure, 49
- Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial, 20
- Federal/Provincial Task Force on Alcohol Statistics, 42
- Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: intermodal transport, 55
- FELLEGLI, I.P., 7, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 45, 57, 58
- Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils, 47
- FERLAND, Yvon, 36, 37
- Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84, 21
- Feuille des données du transport par eau 1974: données provisoires, 55
- FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures, 22
- Fiabilité de l'échantillonnage pour la base des données sur les soins médicaux reçus par les malades, 43
- La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement, 23
- Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: étude des contribuables sans NAS et du biais qu'ils représentent, 59
- Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: plan de sondage, 59
- Field methodology for the 1969 trial census, 24
- Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire, 24
- Finance leasing industry: annual report 1977, 40
- Finance leasing statistics, 40
- Financial statistics in Canada, 39
- Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada, 7
- Firearms and murder in Canada, 1961-1974, 46
- The first annual progress report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Health Statistics, 41
- FITZPATRICK, John M., 11
- FLEMING, M., 15, 19, 26
- Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS, 53
- Flows into unemployment, 50
- Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI, 33
- For hire trucking, 55
- The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design, 56
- Forecasting by means of ARIMA models and prior information, 33
- La formulation des questions, 24
- The formulation of geocoding requests, 25
- FOSTER, A., 11, 54
- Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method, 33
- A framework for transport statistics, 55
- Frameworks for environment statistics and state of environment reporting, 38
- FRIEDMAN, H.A., 15, 19
- FRIEND, Anthony M., 9, 38, 39
- From the sixties to the eighties: a statistical portrait of Canadian higher education, 36
- From water quality to the ecosystem concept, 39
- FRYE, Christine, 41, 42
- FULLER, P.G., 20
- Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system, 58
- FURTAN, W.H., 11
- Further modifications in the selection of ARIMA models, 33
- Further thoughts on the comparison of the field listing of addresses, 25
- G**
- GAGNON, Réal, 19
- Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973, 44
- GALARNEAU, Jean, 56
- GARSTON, G.J., 34, 44, 54
- GARTON, Barbara, 19, 23, 24
- GASTON, Craig, 35
- GAUCHER, Robert, 47
- GAUTHIER, Hervé, 15

- GEEHAN, Randall, 39, 40, 53
 GEISHA, 28
 GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach, 30
 GELLNER, Jack, 12
 Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier, 33
 Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods, 33
 Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System, (GIRLS), 60
 Generalized quality control system for surveys processed in DPD, 58
 La genèse d'un système statistique au Canada: les apports de trois hommes, 9
 Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971, 28
 Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada, 28
 The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas, 25
 Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey, 15
 Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs, 27
 Géographie, 24
 Geography, 24
 GEORGE, M.V., 15, 17, 19
 Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data, 22
 GEOSTAT 1 - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis, 30
 GEOSTAT 3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series, 30
 La gestion de l'information: tendances futures, 45
 Getting the job you really want, 13
 GHANGURDE, P.D., 48, 50, 52, 56, 58
 GIGANTES, T., 31, 32, 34
 GILFILLAN, C.G., 24
 GIROUX, J.M.B., 20
 GNANASEKARAN, K.S., 15, 19, 20, 24
 GOLDBERG, Simon A., 7, 28, 29, 31
 GOMEZ, Amelia, 7
 A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns, 20
 GOSSELIN, A., 11
 GOSSELIN, J.-F., 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24
 GOUGH, E., 37
 GOUGH, H., 56, 59
 The government's gathering of information, 45
 GOWER, Allen R., 48, 52
 GOWER, David E., 11, 15, 20
 A graduation program, 29
 Grain marketing in Western Canada, 12
 Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data, 28
 GRATTON, Misa, 29
 GRAVES, R.B., 29
 GRAY, G.B., 19, 20, 24, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 58
 GRDSR: facts by small areas, 24
 GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs, 24
 GREENWAY, H., 11
 GRIBBLE, Steven, 32, 39
 GRINDLEY, T.W., 11
 Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline, 39
 Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, 13
 Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada, 7
 Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, 58
 Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976, 21
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité, 49
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial, 20
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction, 17
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle, 16
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement, 15
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles, 16
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le statut de mobilité, 15
 A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census, 18
 Guidelines for recruiting and training survey interviewers, 58
 Guidelines for the seasonal adjustment quality assessment of short series, 35
- ## H
- HAAS, B., 15, 16
 HAMELIN, Raymond, 56
 HAMILTON, Kirk, 31, 32, 39, 56
 HAMM, W.A., 29
 HARDY, F., 37, 60
 HARLEY, A., 29
 HARRISON, B., 16, 28
 HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli, 31, 44
 Health hazards in mining, 56
 HEATH, B., 56
 HECHME, A., 12
 Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues, 51
 HIDIROGLOU, M.A., 29, 40, 43, 58
 HIGGINS, Douglas J., 38
 HIGGINSON, John, 34
 Higher education - hired?: sex differences of 1976 postsecondary graduates, 36
 Highlights of the LFS redesign, 53
 Highlights of the 1974 interprovincial input-output model, 35
 Highly qualified manpower survey, 57
 HILL, B.E., 29
 HILL, Christopher J., 23, 24
 HILL, G.B., 41
 HILL, T., 29
 HIRSHHORN, Ron, 53
 History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967, 16
 HOFFMAN, R.B., 31, 32, 34, 35, 39, 56
 HOLT, D., 9, 58
 Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977, 40
 Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada, 42
 HORRICKS, T.H., 29
 Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends, 22
 Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics, 51
 Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data, 16
 Household reference person in the census of Canada, 27
 How a manufacturer can profit from facts, 54
 How a retailer can profit from facts, 53
 How Canada takes a census, 15
 How communities can use statistics, 7
 How contractors and builders can profit from facts, 44
 HUBBARD, Martin R., 31
 HUBERT, Pierre J., 24, 25
 Human resource planning: an operational approach, 14
 HUNTER, Greg, 56
 HUOT, Guy, 34
 HUTTON, F.E., 29
- ## I
- I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: creation of the synthetic file, 60
 I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: system

- documentation, 60
- ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list, 41
- The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census, 14
- Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors, 22
- Ile-du-Prince-Edouard: jeunes délinquants, 46
- The impact of adding the HOS scale to the lifestyles and health questionnaire of the Canada Health Survey, 42
- The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61, 21
- Impact of projected population trends on education, 36
- Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001, 37
- An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census, 28
- An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance, 58
- Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada, 18
- Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada, 30
- Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailler, 50
- Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976, 19
- Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75, 50
- Income levels and distribution, 11
- Income of spending units and economic families: a study of concepts and relationships, 45
- Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's, 44
- Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis, 44
- Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970, 45
- Incomplete survey data: estimation and imputation, 59
- Increase of sample size for the LFS, 53
- Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement, 15
- Index of population and housing research memoranda, 15
- Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964, 49
- Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail, 53
- An indicator of labour market related economic hardship, 53
- Indicators on the state of the environment, 38
- Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants, 53
- Indices des prix de l'enseignement: niveau élémentaire et secondaire: rapport méthodologique, 37
- Industrial commodity classification 1980: vol. I - the classification, a working manual, 54
- Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977, 45
- Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach, 59
- L'inférence statistique basée sur des plans d'échantillonnage complexes, 58
- The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937, 12
- Information for users of the 1971 place of work data, 15
- L'Informatique au service des rapports statistiques, USDA, 13
- Informatisation du calcul d'estimations pour les enquêtes complexes, 58
- INGRAM, Susan, 12
- An input-output analysis of Canadian international trade, 1971, 56
- An input-output model with capacity constraints, 34
- The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 31
- Input price index of elementary-secondary education: the sample methodology, 37
- L'instruction et les activités de loisir, 36
- Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities, hospitals, part two, 41
- An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics, 18
- An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models, 32
- Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams, 21
- The intercity bus passenger origin-destination survey, 55
- Interim NSRU stratification procedure, 52
- Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956, 45
- Internal migration in Canada, 16
- Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections, 17
- Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada, 17
- Interventions chirurgicales et traitements, 42
- Interviewer performance module - a model based approach, 48
- Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961, 19
- An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme, 25
- Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes, 18
- An introductory seminar on record linkage, 60
- Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, 7
- Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada, 7
- An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling, 22
- An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling, 22
- An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, 40
- Involuntary hospitalization to mental and psychiatric hospitals, 42
- ION, Robert J., 16, 25
- Is Canada going back to the land, 21
- Is justice really blind, 47
- ISMAILY, M.B., 16
- J**
- Jeunes délinquants, 46
- Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada, 19
- The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961, 51
- Job families, 14
- Job search methods of the unemployed, 51
- JOCAS, Yves de, 16
- JOHNSON, H., 34
- JONES, C.M., 44, 54
- JONES, Gareth, 12, 43
- JONES, L.W., 25
- La justice civile au Canada, 46
- Juvenile delinquents, 46
- K**
- KELLY, John J., 15, 16, 20, 22
- KEMPSTER, A.J., 16, 25, 49
- KENT, J.N., 31
- KEYFITZ, Nathan, 25

KIBLER, William E., 12, 13
 The kinked demand for labour curve, 50
 KIRKBRIDE, John W., 13
 KIRKHAM, Peter G., 7, 8, 14, 31, 36, 39, 40, 45
 KOHUT, Andrew, 46, 47
 KOKICH, George J.V., 16, 18, 22, 25
 KOPUSTAS, Nelson, 17
 KOUMANAKOS, P., 31
 KRALT, John M., 16
 KROTKI, Karol J., 16, 20, 24, 25
 KROTKI, Karol P., 25

L

Labour force activities and characteristics of students, 51
 The labour force activities of divorced or separated persons, 50
 Labour force survey assessment and revision project (LFSARP), 49
 Labour Force Survey interviewer performance manual, 48
 Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study, 48
 Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971, 49
 Labour market statistics for the 80's: needs and capabilities, 49
 LAL, Kishori, 31, 32
 LALIBERTE, Lucie, 40
 LAPIERRE, Evelyne, 16, 20
 LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne, 16
 LAURIA, J., 16
 LAWES, M., 50, 51, 52, 58
 LAYHEW, G., 25
 LECKIE, Elizabeth, 12
 La lecture au Canada, 36
 LEFEBVRE, J.J., 25
 LEFEBVRE, Louis A., 42
 Legal abortions among teenagers in Canada, 1974 through 1978, 43
 LEMIEUX, O.A., 20
 LENOSKI, C., 53
 LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc, 52
 LEWIS, John S., 35
 LEYES, J.M., 8
 LFS sample size stabilization, 52
 Library visitors and library resources, 36
 Lignes directrices relatives à l'évaluation de la qualité de la désaisonnalisation des séries courtes, 35
 LINDSAY, Colin, 36
 LINDSAY, J.P., 43
 Linking postal codes to 1981 census data, 25
 List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees, 41
 List of price indexes appearing in readily available publications, 32
 Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9, 41
 Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique, 41
 Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada, 41
 LITVEN, J.P., 20
 LOKEN, D.R., 16
 The London listing of addresses in 1966, 24
 London mapping programme, 23
 Long-term medical follow-up in Canada, 43
 LORD, A., 38
 LOTHIAN, Jack, 34
 LOVE, Roger, 45
 Low income in Canada, 45
 LUSSIER, Robert, 22, 23

M

MCALISTER, D. Keith, 32
 MCBRIDE, M.J., 41
 MCCLEAN, K., 43
 MACREDIE, Ian, 49
 MACDONALD, Bruce, 50, 52
 MCINNIS, B.C., 32, 34, 35, 38, 39
 MACINTOSH, D.A., 25
 MACK, A.R., 13
 MCKAY, J.E., 17
 MCKENZIE, Sandra K., 34
 MCKIE, Craig, 46, 47, 48
 MACKIE, Marlene M., 40
 MCMILLAN, Alex, 16
 MACNAUGHT, R.J., 17
 Mail surveys: improving response rates, 58
 Main trends of research in demography in Canada, 16
 Making the most of microfiche from Statistics Canada, 8
 MALLON, J.F., 54
 Management of information: future trends, 45
 Managing a statistical survey system: an example - International Travel Section, 56
 Manitoba: jeunes délinquants, 47
 Manitoba: juvenile delinquents, 47
 Manual for the classification of psychiatric diagnoses, 41
 Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de 1981, 26
 Manuel de classification des diagnostics psychiatriques, 41
 Manuel de l'utilisateur: système des classes des niveaux élémentaire et secondaire (SCES), 36
 Market shares, competition and the Bank Act, 40
 MARTIN, A., 15, 16, 17
 Match of professional engineers, 15
 A match of the field-listed London address register with 1966 census VR's, 27
 A match of the field-listed London address register with the 1966 census visitation records, 26
 Material/Energy Balance Statistical System, 38
 MATUSZEWSKI, Tadek, 31
 MAYDA, F., 52
 MAYES, Fred, 34
 The meaning and the economic significance of seasonality, 33
 The measurement of constant price aggregates in Canada, 54
 The measurement of population undercoverage in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse record check method, 24
 Measurement of response errors in censuses and sample surveys, 23
 Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada, 44, 45
 Measurement problems in the changing pattern of international transactions with particular reference to Canadian experience, 32
 Measuring change in sex composition, 26
 Measuring divergence between geostatistical distributions, 28
 Measuring the contribution of off-farm income to the total income position of the farm family, 10
 Measuring the outcome and productivity of the non-commercial industries, 53
 Measuring the quality of survey data, 25
 Measuring the real output and productivity of savings and credit institutions, 40
 Measuring the real output of the life insurance industry, 53
 Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu de certaines tendances démographiques récentes, 22
 Mental health minimum basic inpatient data set: a discussion paper, 41
 Mental health statistics, patient movement, 42

- La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration, 40
- La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie, 53
- La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit, 40
- A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series, 35
- Méthodes de collecte et de diffusion des statistiques sur les voyages internationaux, 38
- Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs, 51
- A methodological discussion paper for the National Physician Manpower Project, 43
- Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data, 28
- Méthodologie du recensement de 1971, 25
- Méthodologie du système canadien d'estimation de l'origine, 56
- Modèles bayésiens non paramétriques pour des échantillons de populations finies, 57
- Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective, 7
- The methodology of the Canadian Air Scheduled International Passenger Origin, 56
- Methodology of the 1967 census test, 24
- The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check, 24
- Methodology of the re-interview program, 53
- Methods for analysis of LFS non-response through the SMHR file, 51
- Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place, 48
- Methods of estimating employed in the Crop Section of the Agriculture Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 13
- Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom, 22
- The migration project: a methodological validation, 59
- Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84, 20
- MILLER, Mike, 37, 58, 60
- MIMOTO, Hideo, 26
- MINDELL, William R., 42
- Mise à jour de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 32
- Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada, 14
- Mises à pied selon la NEPA, 50
- MITCHELL, R.W., 17, 21, 26
- MITRA, S., 26
- A model for a typical user orientated record linkage system, 60
- A model methodology strategy in support of long term scenario analysis, 35
- A model of price movements, 35
- Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne, 54
- Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles, 14
- Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre, 34
- Modèles bayésiens non paramétriques pour des échantillons de populations finies, 57
- Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method, 33
- Models for estimation of CV of LFS characteristics, 52
- Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians, 21
- Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 49
- Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 49
- MOEN, Julian B., 42
- MOLL, R.H.H., 35, 39
- MORI, G., 17
- MORRIS, W.G., 11
- MORRY, Marietta, 34, 35
- Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973, 43
- Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973, 43
- Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990, 15
- Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976, 19
- MOZES, S.L., 55
- MPL3: a translator writing system, 29
- MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum), 23
- MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses, 23
- MTP phase II - data analysis, 59
- MUDRYK, Walter V., 26, 28, 29, 56, 58
- MUEHLEN, Max von Zur see Zur-Muehlen, Max von
- MUIRHEAD, R.C., 20, 25, 26, 49
- MULLER, J., 56
- Multiple comparison tests, 58
- Multiple frame sampling and measuring forecast errors, 13
- Multiple frame sampling in the AES - problems in application, 57
- Multiple frames, 58
- Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey, 50
- The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey, 53
- MULVIHILL, J., 50
- Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions, 28
- MURPHY, Edmund M., 20, 29, 58
- MURPHY, Larry A., 13
- N
- NAGNUR, D., 19, 20, 26, 56, 57
- NAIR, C., 43
- NAQI, Muhammad, 16
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S., 29, 52
- Natality estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969, 21
- NATHAN, Gad, 58
- The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada, 37
- The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971, 16
- NEAL, A.L., 11
- NEMES, B.G., 55
- Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960, 17
- NEVRAUMONT, U.J., 31
- A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies, 31
- New Brunswick: juvenile delinquents, 47
- A new Canadian series (Princeton stable population parameters), 16
- New directions in social statistics, 8
- A new file for TOTAL, 30
- NEWCORBE, Howard B., 42
- Newfoundland: juvenile delinquents, 47
- NEWTON, F.T., 49, 52
- NIJHOWNE, Shaila, 32, 56
- Niveau du revenu des exploitations agricoles du Canada, 11
- Niveaux et distribution des revenus, 11
- Nonparametric Bayesian models for samples from finite populations, 57
- Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations, 33
- Non-proxy reporting, 52
- Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS, 50
- Non-response and unknown values in the Canada Health Survey, 43
- Non-response in LFS-travel surveys: an investigation, 38
- Non-response in the Labour Force Survey, 48

- NORLAND, Joseph A., 17, 20, 26, 30
 NORLAND, Joseph A. see also Yam, J.
 Normes de Statistique Canada relatives à la dactylographie ROC, 28
 Northwest Territories: juvenile delinquents, 47
 A notational system for MATOP programming, 30
 A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India, 26
 A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series, 33
 A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment, 33
 A note on various methods for generating random numbers with given distribution, 29
 Notes explicatives pour la table de macro-contenu, 26
 Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, 8
 Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada, 7
 Notes for an address to the Association of Professional Economists of B.C. May 31, 1979, 7
 Notes for an address to the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, October 19, 1977, 7
 Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975, 8
 Notes for chairman's opening remarks, 8
 Notes for remarks to a luncheon for participants in the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, 36
 Notes on inference based on data from complex sample designs, 58
 Notes on the sample design for the Canada Health Survey (CHS), 43
 Notes on the survey design for the Canada Health Survey, 43
 Notes personnelles pour une conférence prononcée par M.B. Wilk, 8
 Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada, 8
 La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique, 33
 Nouveau-Brunswick: jeunes délinquants, 47
 Nouveaux critères de sélection des modèles ARMMI, 33
 Nouvelle-Ecosse: jeunes délinquants, 47
 Nova Scotia: juvenile delinquents, 47
 NSRU stratification, 52
 Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43, 11
 Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme, 17
- O**
- Observation of the 1970 U.S. census, 16
 Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: address registers and postal corrections, 16
 Observations sur le X-11-ARMMI de Statistique Canada, 33
 OCR document design guidelines for the IBM 1288, 29
 OCR model - development and analysis, 29
 The OCR type and scan test, 29
 Off-farm work by farmers: a study with a kinked demand for labour curve, 10
 Off-farm work by farmers: an application of the kinked demand curve for labour, 12
 Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971, 10
 Off-farm work by operators of Canadian census-farms-1971, 10
 O'GRADY, K., 17
 O'HAVER, H., 59
 O'HEGARTY, S., 40
 OJA, Gail, 45
 OLDFORD, Wayne, 13
 On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting, 58
 On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations, 28
 On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's), 52
 On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size, 52
 On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey, 53
 On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates, 50
 On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams, 21, 22
 On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS, 50
 On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS, 48
 On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation, 22
 On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample sizes, 58
 On the improvement of sample survey estimates, 51
 On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date, 24
 On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971, 26
 On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 20
 On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate, 50
 On the variances of asymptotically normal estimators from complex surveys, 57
 Ontario: jeunes délinquants, 47
 Ontario: juvenile delinquents, 47
 Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures, 56
 The Ontario miners mortality study, 56
 Opening remarks - SSRC, March 4, 1976, 8
 Opening remarks to the North American Conference on Labour Statistics, July 26, 1976, 8
 Opening remarks to the second session: Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, 8
 Operating characteristics and average outgoing curves for major Q.C. surveys, 60
 An optimal theory of record linkage, 30
 Options for a rural-urban definition and their implications, 18
 L'organisation municipale au Canada; les multiples révisions; comment le recensement les tient à jour, 28
 Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval, 28
 OSTRY, Sylvia W., 8, 29, 45, 46, 49, 50
 Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, 26
 The Ottawa pre-test of November-December 1966, 27
 The Ottawa pre-test of the London listing of addresses, 27
 Out of school - into the labour force, 51
 Outlook for Canadian farm income levels, 11
 Output variables and proposed tables, 43
 The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement, 43
 Overtime and time lost, 51
 An overview of data processing in the Statistical Reporting Service, USDA, 13
 An overview of the Canadian renal failure register, 41
 An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 49
 An overview of volunteer workers in Canada, 50
- P**
- PAGE, R.S., 17
 PAGE, W.S., 34, 35, 39
 PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual, 30
 PARE, R.M., 59
 PARENTEAU, Robert F., 18, 20, 21, 26, 27
 Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976, 31

- Part-time farming in Canada: issues and non-issues, 10
- Participation au jogging ou course ou au cyclisme, octobre 1976, 37
- Participation au patinage sur glace et au hockey sur glace, octobre 1976, 37
- Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976, 37
- Participation au tennis et au golf, octobre 1976, 37
- Participation in downhill and cross-country skiing, October 1976, 37
- Participation in ice skating and ice hockey, October 1976, 37
- Participation in jogging or running, and bicycling, October 1976, 37
- Participation in swimming, October 1976, 37
- Participation in tennis and golf, October 1976, 37
- Particularités des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 1978 et 1979, 38
- Le passage à une économie post-industrielle, 31
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey, 55
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey, January, 55
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey, April, 55
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey, July, 55
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey, October, 55, 56
- Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu, 45
- Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials, 26
- PELLETIER, Daniel, 53
- Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics, 8
- Performance profile of regional offices, 49
- PERREAULT, Jeanine, 15, 17, 26
- Personal notes for a talk by M.B. Wilk, 8
- La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada, 27
- Personnes occupées absentes du travail, 50
- Persons not in the labour force - 1977, 50
- Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment, 50
- Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS, 50
- Perspectives des niveaux du revenu agricole au Canada, 11
- Les perspectives du revenu agricole canadien, 10
- Perspectives sur le niveau canadien des recettes agricoles, 11
- PETRIE, Bruce, 49
- The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited, 37
- The phenomenon of part-time farming: an overview, 10
- PHILLIPS, G.R., 29
- PHILLIPS, J.L., 13, 45
- PICHE, Victor, 17, 21
- PICOT, Garnet, 36
- Pilot project report on international water transport statistics, 55
- PITTS, Paul, 32
- The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses, 17
- Plan de l'enquête de la SCA *Auprès des fermes*, 12
- Planning and coordination of statistical programs in a central statistical office, 7
- Plans for the 1981 census, 17
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981, 17
- PLASSE, Léonel, 50, 51
- PLATEK, R., 24, 25, 30, 53, 58, 59
- PLEIZIER, C., 27
- PODEHL, W.M., 30
- PODOLUK, Jenny R., 39, 44, 45
- PONTBRIAND, Marc, 53
- Population and enrolment trends, 37
- Population and labour force projections for Alberta, 1970-1985, 15
- La population inactive - 1977, 50
- La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971, 25
- Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000, 37
- Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001, 15
- Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60, 22
- Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses, 20
- Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie, 41
- PORTEOUS, W.L., 11, 12
- PORTER, W.D., 13
- PORTIGAL, Alan H., 17, 26
- Portrait statistique de l'évolution de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 60 aux années 80, 36
- Positive health knowledge implications of the Spirit of Capitalism, 40
- Postal check of addresses (May 1967), London test, 22
- Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register, 18
- Postal geocoding systems and small areas: administrative data applications, 17
- Post-censal population estimates, 16
- Post-enumeration survey, London 1967, 20
- Potential output and the real GNP gap, 32
- Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection, 18
- POTTER, H.D., 54
- Poverty and income adequacy, 45
- Pratique de la natation, octobre 1976, 37
- PRATT, Frances, 54
- PREGIBON, Daryl, 59
- A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972, 47
- Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample, 8, 35
- Preliminary crime statistics for Canada and the provinces, 46
- Preliminary crime statistics for Canada, 46
- Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses, 18
- A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database, 29
- Preliminary 1980 homicide statistics, 46
- A preliminary note on methods of dealing with unusually large units in sampling from skew populations, 57
- PRENTICE, Beverly, 47
- La préparation des tableaux d'entrées-sorties au Canada, 32
- The present state of automated follow-up in Canada, 44
- La prévision à l'aide des modèles ARMMI et d'information a priori, 33
- Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI, 33
- Price-output nucleus for simulation models, 32
- PRIEST, Gordon E., 26, 44
- Prince Edward Island: juvenile delinquents, 47
- The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect, 34
- Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales: le cas du Canada, 32
- Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada, 34
- Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies, 45
- Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture, 9
- Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series, 35
- Procédures de collecte des données et d'estimation de la Sous-section des produits d'origine animale, 12
- Procédures de déclaration et lignes directrices concernant l'examen des déclarations statistiques et administratives, 59
- Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and Their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market, 49

- The process dictionary: an application of a systems approach to production theory, 35
- The process encyclopedia, 34
- The process encyclopedia: a systems approach to technology assessment, 35
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada, 26
- Product reliability through quality assurance, 57
- The production of financial and insurance services, 39
- The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS, 53
- Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada 1920-1938, 12
- Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.B., 32
- Production statistics and indicators for indices of production, 54
- Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries, 34
- The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch, 59
- Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité, 32
- Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4, 27
- Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 15
- Le programme de recherche AgRISTARS, 12
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers, 41
- Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux, 27
- Programme des secteurs de recensement, revue, 1941-1976, 17
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations, 59
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981, 17
- A progress report on the development of social indicators at Statistics Canada, 31
- Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985, 51
- Projection algorithm, 26
- Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985, 51
- Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function, 21
- Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur, 18
- Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 14
- Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, 23
- Properties of the linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method for current seasonal adjustment, 33
- A proposal concerning a census geography model, 25
- Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data, 16
- Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data, 19
- Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics, 56
- Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data, 15
- Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power, 51
- A proposed system for census family formation 1976, 28
- La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977, 40
- Prospects for population control, 14
- PROUD, Barry, 11
- PROUD, R.B., 12, 13
- Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada, 30
- Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 57
- Provincial census tracts programme, 27
- Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 42
- Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada, 46
- Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973, 42
- PURSEY, Stuart, 13
- PUSZTAI, J., 29

Q

- Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals, 34
- Qualité des données et couplage des dossiers, 60
- Quality assessment of vital statistics (a pilot study), 56
- Quality assurance for administrative data, 59
- Quality check of the 1976 census questionnaires, 26
- Quality control of data entry in travel surveys, 56
- The quality control of the London listing of addresses, 23
- Quality control of the 1976 census pencils, 26
- Quality control of TI-Tax transcription operation, 58
- Quality of the 10 percent longitudinal sample of farm taxfilers, 10
- Quantity and price indexes for construction, 44, 54
- Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979, 42
- The quarterly income and expenditure accounts, 35
- Québec: jeunes délinquants, 47
- Québec: juvenile delinquents, 47
- Quelques aspects de l'étude de la famille canadienne et québécoise: utilité des données du recensement canadien, 22
- Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain, 25
- Question formulation, 26
- Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement, 44
- Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active, 53

R

- RABY, Ronald, 16, 17
- RADLEY, Louise, 17
- RAHMAN, M., 48, 49
- Raking ratio estimators, 23
- RAM, Bali, 17, 20, 21, 26
- RANDALL, J.D., 31
- Random group method for SRU segment selection, 52
- Random number generators, 58
- The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables, 58
- Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures, 29
- RAO, J.N.K., 23, 43
- RAPID database creation, 30
- RAPID DBMS, 30
- RAPID file design, 30
- RAPID installation, 30
- RAPID language reference, 30
- RAPID meta-data memory, 30
- RAPID programmer's guide, 30
- RAPID retrieval, 30
- RAPID RML (relational manipulation language), 30
- RAPID utilities, 30
- RAPPORT, David J., 38, 39
- Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement, 21
- Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé, 56
- Rapport du Groupe de travail régional sur les statistiques relatives à l'environnement, 38
- Rapport emploi-population, 51
- Rapport spécial sur la statistique concernant l'alcool, 42
- Rapport sur l'analyse de plan d'échantillon de

- l'enquête pilote de la SCA, 12
- Rapport sur l'état des statistiques d'environnement, 38
- Rapport sur le projet des tribunaux administratifs, 47
- RASHID, A., 45
- Ratio estimation in the agriculture enumerative survey, 12
- Rationale underlying questions, 27
- REA, John C., 55
- Reading habits in Canada, 36
- Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble, 28
- Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire, 21
- Le recensement de 1981 et la population canadienne, 21
- Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1, 54
- Le Recensement des manufactures et l'Enquête sur la population active, 54
- Le recensement du Canada, 16
- Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble, 17
- Le recensement et la société, 19
- Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications, 33
- RECHNITZER, Edith, 36, 51
- Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census, 16
- Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing, 44
- Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions, 21
- Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9, 42
- Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data, 22
- Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data, 22
- Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign, 48
- Record linkage: an introduction, 60
- Record linkage research project, 60
- Record linkage research project: module A - stage 1: threshold values, 60
- Record linkage: weight generation via method II, 60
- Record linkage: weighting partial agreements, 60
- The redesign of a survey to measure commodity origin, 55
- Redesign of the sour cherry, peach and grape objective yield surveys in the Niagara peninsula, 12
- REED, Paul, 46, 47
- REES, William E., 9
- Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada, 25
- Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration, 19
- REGIER, Henry A., 39
- Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States, 21
- Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 26
- Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, 42
- Registres permanents de la population, 14
- Regression analysis under differential non-response, 58
- A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern, 27
- Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces, 57
- Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada, 12
- The relationship between employment estimates obtained for the Labour Force Survey and those obtained from the Employment Establishment Surveys, 48
- Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance, 49
- The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 34
- Reliability and consistency of census data, 23
- Reliability estimation for vital statistics data, 57
- Reliability of 1971 census language data, 23
- Reliability of sampling for the medical care patient oriented data base, 43
- Remote sensing data-system developments in agriculture, 13
- Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada, 14
- The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes, 46
- Répertoire de données de la Division de la santé, 42
- Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971, 17
- Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques, 17
- Répertoire des indices de prix de certains pays figurant dans des publication, 32
- Répertoire des organismes d'enquête, 8
- Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74, 47
- Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS, 52
- Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings, 27
- Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review, 55
- Report of the interdepartmental working group on private trucking statistics, 56
- Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census, 17
- Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts, 21
- Report on examination of data capture processing equipment for 1981 census, 17
- Report on 1961 census publicity, 17
- Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series, 51
- Report on telephone assistance service, Ottawa pre-test, 25
- Report on the administrative tribunals project, 46
- Report on the American Statistical Association (ASA) 136th annual meeting and Biometric Society's (BC) 9th International Conference, 57
- Report on the analysis of the F.C.C. pilot survey sample design, 12
- A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census, 24
- Report on the census map library, 16
- Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review, 55
- Report on the 1976 census block numbering, 25
- Report on the Peruvian sectorial statistical system study and implementation project, 55
- Report on the Regional Workshop on Environmental and Natural Resource Statistics (Africa), 38
- Report on the state of environmental statistics, 38
- A report to the Government/Industry Committee on Improvements to Air Cargo Statistics, 55
- Reporting dates in the 1967 London test, 27
- Representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems, 31
- Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire, 29
- Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys, 57
- Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976, 57
- Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing, 25
- Response variance and its estimation, 24
- Responses to questions on the mail returns from

- the London test census, 20
- Restratification of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 53
- Returns to operator education in Saskatchewan agriculture, 11
- Returns to scale in the life insurance industry, 40
- Revenu à la production: situation et perspectives, 10
- Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75, 51
- Le revenu agricole au Canada: situation et perspectives, 11
- Revenu agricole situation et perspectives, 11
- Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970, 45
- Revenu des unités de dépense et des familles économiques: étude des concepts et des rapports, 45
- Revenus agricoles, 12
- Revenus agricoles situation et perspectives, 12
- Review of Canada's recent national population projections, 15
- A review of CTC/CIDA transport statistics in Peru, a study and implementation of the Peruvian sectorial statistical system, 55
- Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs", 58
- Review of Labour Force Survey data, 50
- Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division, 32
- A review of the livestock estimating project with recommendations for the future, 9, 12
- The Revised Labour Force Survey documents, 53
- Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 54
- Révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active, 52
- Révision des seuils de faible revenu, 45
- Revision of low income cut-offs, 45
- Revision of the consumer price index, 54
- Revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates, 52
- Revisions of seasonal forecasting filters, 34
- Revue de l'activité de la Division de l'analyse structurelle, 32
- RHOADES, D., 35
- RICHMAN, Alex, 42
- RICOUR, Françoise, 17
- RICOUR, Françoise, see also Ricour-Singh, Françoise and Singh, Françoise
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, 18, 21
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, see also Ricour, Françoise and Singh, Françoise
- RIDDELL, William Craig, 35
- RILEY, Rodney, 42
- RIOUX, R., 54
- RIVERA, Mercedes, 27
- R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation, 52
- RLFS slippage rates, 49
- ROGER, G., 21, 29
- The role and advisability of address and population registers: the Canadian experience - Statistics Canada, 14
- Le rôle de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture (Statistique Canada) au sein du système canadien de la statistique agricole, 9
- Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 15
- Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires, 7
- The role of non-residents in the Canadian money market, 40
- The role of off-farm work in Ontario agriculture, 10
- The role of the Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, in the Canadian agricultural statistics system, 9
- The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme, 15
- The role of women in the economy, 49
- The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies, 7
- ROMANIUK, A., 15, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27
- ROOTMAN, Irving, 42
- ROSAASEN, K.A., 9
- ROMEDER, M.A., 30
- ROSS, Grafton, 21, 27
- ROSS, J.W., 11
- Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey, 49
- Rotation of sample and non-interview, 49
- A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey, 52
- ROUILLARD, L., 18
- Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition, 27
- RUTHERFORD, J.B., 11, 12
- RYTEN, J., 7

S

- Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76, 30
- ST. JOHN-JONES, L.W., 15
- SALEH, A.K.M.E., 59
- SAMETZ, R.M.A., 27
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S., 18, 21
- Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design, 59
- Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey, 56
- Sample design 1975 Ontario graduate student survey, 37
- Sample design survey of 1975 post-secondary students, 37
- Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 53
- Sample quantiles, population quantiles, 58
- Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians, 56
- Sample selection systems, user's manual, 29
- Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey, 56
- Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961, 17
- Sample verification for the external trade data capture system 56
- Sampling errors in periodic surveys, 19
- Sampling for and within large urban centres, 52
- Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase, 23
- Sampling in the 1971 census, 27
- Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census, 23
- Sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices, 28
- Sampling technique for the draft public use sample, 28
- Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T., 28
- Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates, 52
- Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies, 58
- Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples, 58
- Sampling within selected NSR PSUs, 52
- SANDE, G., 59
- SANDE, I.G., 7, 8, 32, 35
- Saskatchewan: jeunes délinquants, 47
- Saskatchewan: juvenile delinquents, 47
- SATIN, Alvin, 29, 59
- SAVELAND, Walt, 29, 59
- Savings through MATOP, 29
- SAWYER, John A., 40
- SAYANT, G., 35
- SCANLON, R.L., 8

- Scenario for 1981 census products, 18
 Scenarios de remplacement du pétrole pour l'Ontario, 35
 SCHNEIDER, M., 60
 Schooling and leisure activities, 36
 SCOTT, Juan Felipe, 9, 12, 30
 SEARLE, R., 27
 Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series, 35
 Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models, 34
 The second progress report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Health Statistics, 42
 SEGAL, Herbert, 54
 SEGUIN, Michel B., 21, 27
 SEHDEV, T.R., 18, 27
 Selected annotated bibliography of research on part-time farming in Canada, 9
 Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish, 19
 Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population, 19
 Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 40
 Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 22
 Selected problems of welfare and production in the national accounts, 31
 Selected tables from annual return of special care facilities, 42
 Selected thematic maps of man's activities in Canada's watersheds, 39
 Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 34
 Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS, 48
 A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra, 12
 Seminar on a general discussion of the use of OCR for data capture, 29
 Seminar on quality control of data capture for LFS, 58
 Sequential testing for quality control, 59
 SERRURIER, D., 13
 The service industries in Canada, 1946-66, 53
 Services CANSIM au Canada, 8
 A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 34
 Seuils de faible revenu révisés, 45
 76 Census: test on GEISHA primary imputation, 28
 76 Census: test on the FIMP module, 28
 Sharpening a public policy tool: the CPI, 31
 SHAW, R. Paul, 18
 SHERHOLS, P., 53
 SIGMAN, Richard, 13
 SILINS, J., 42, 56, 57, 60
 SIMPSON, J.K., 15, 27
 Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson, 26
 Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles, 34
 Simulation using 1971 census data for an Alberta forage seed survey in the Peace River area, 13
 SING, L.M., 18
 SINGH, Françoise, 21, 27
 SINGH, Françoise, see also Ricour, Françoise and Ricour-Singh, Françoise
 SINGH, H., 18
 SINGH, M.P., 27, 40, 49, 52, 53, 58, 59
 Single parent families in Canada, 1977, 21
 Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole, 10
 Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole canadien, 10
 Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole par province, 10
 Six background reports on university management education in Canada, 36
 Six month file analysis, 51
 The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations, 19
 Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation, 56
 Small area estimation, 50
 SMITH, Martha E., 42, 43, 44, 56, 60
 SMITH, Philip M., 32, 35
 SMITH, T.M.F., 58
 SMITH-DORION, K., 13
 Social concepts directory for statistical surveys, 18
 Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential, 36
 Sociétés de crédit-bail: enquête annuelle 1977, 40
 Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs, 27
 Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics, 29
 Some comments on Norman Ryder's article on ethnic origin, 16
 Some comments on Statistics Canada - X-11-ARIMA, 34
 Some comments on the Fellegi approach to quantitative editing, 57
 Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions, 45
 Some estimators for domain totals, 27
 Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units, 58
 Some factors affecting non-response, 59
 Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 20
 Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961, 22
 Some notes on the geography of tourism: a comment, 38
 Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment, 34
 Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics, 18
 Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts, 40
 Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes, 59
 Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the financial leasing industry, 40
 Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 58
 Some tests for evaluating population projection for Canada 1969-84, 24
 Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition, 22
 Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys, 27
 Some thoughts on editing and correction of survey data, 58
 Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961, 14
 Sorcerer's apprentice: data-processing issues as seen by management, 28
 Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 42
 Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971, 16
 Sources and sinks in open Leontief models, 31
 Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada, 37
 Space heating scenarios for Ontario, 39
 Special report on alcohol statistics, 43
 Special study in Saskatchewan, 53
 Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection, 59
 Specifications for the calculation of weights for Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS), 60
 Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series, 33
 SRINATH, K.P., 58
 SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys, 51

- Stability of unions and fertility in Barbados, 21
- Standard definitions and classifications for travel surveys, 38
- Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS), 52
- STATAPE (version 2): general information manual, 30
- STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual, 30
- STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide, 30
- Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system, 39
- Statistical analysis of the test panels, 60
- Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination, 45
- Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use, 29
- Statistical information on municipalities, 8
- Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments, 55
- A statistical profile of the non-family household, 22
- A statistical study of Canadian civil justice, 46
- Statistics and the social sciences: a joint symposium, March 4,5, 1976, 8
- Statistics Canada, 7, 8
- Statistics Canada: an institution in transition, 8
- Statistics Canada catalog, 8
- Statistics Canada catalog: supplement, 8
- Statistics Canada household and family projections model, 14
- Statistics Canada long term simulation model, 35
- Statistics Canada standards for OCR typing, 28
- Statistics Canada - the medium term, 14
- Statistics Canada's population estimation programme, 16
- Statistics of estimated gun ownership and use in Canada, 47
- Statistique Canada, 8
- Statistique Canada catalogue, 1981, 8
- Statistique Canada catalogue: supplément, 8
- Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans, 14
- Statistique Canada: un organisme en transition, 8
- Statistique de l'environnement: cadres structurels et approche uniformisée, 38
- Statistique de l'espacement des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971, 16
- Statistique préliminaire de l'homicide, 1980, 46
- Statistique préliminaire de la criminalité au Canada, 46
- Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades, 43
- Statistiques des sociétés de crédit-bail, 40
- Les Statistiques et les sciences sociales: colloque conjoint, mars 4,5, 1976, 8
- Statistiques sur le marché du travail dans les années 1980: besoins et possibilités, 49
- STATPAK C/76, 29, 30
- STATPAK C/76 general information manual, 30
- STATPAK 1976: user's guide, 30
- STAVRAKY, K.M., 43
- STINSON, J.G., 18
- Stochastic simulation of time series components, 34
- The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution, 31
- STONE, Leroy O., 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 27, 30
- STONE, Martha B., 18
- Strategic analysis and its application to census, 27
- Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey, 53
- A strategy for updating continuous surveys, 53
- Strategy guidelines for users of Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS), 60
- STRAUSS, E.E., 55
- Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force, 8
- STROME, W.M., 9
- Structural Analysis Division alternative developmental strategies, 35
- Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971, 32
- La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 32
- Structured framework for environmental statistics, 39
- The student price index, 53
- Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province, 51, 52
- Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas, 19
- The study of household and family units in demography, 19
- A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972, 42
- A study of refusal rates to the physical measures component of the Canada Health Survey, 43
- A study of rotation group biases in the LFS, 49
- A study of the Canadian cattle calves information system, 9
- Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test, 59
- A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases, 43
- A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971, 56
- A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey, 51
- Study on the increase in slippage in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia, 49
- A study on the influence of family composition on expenditure patterns in Canada, 31
- Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application, 27
- Successive sampling estimation with respect to the AES, 13
- SUGAVANAM, R., 49, 51
- Summaries of 1961 census monographs, 14
- Summary of research into the input requirements for the Fellegi approach of automatic editing and inputation of quantitative data, 59
- A summary report of all address register studies completed to date, 14
- Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973, 9
- Summary report on creating and maintaining an address register for a period of 5 years, 14
- Summary report on the quality control of the data capture for the 1981 census of agriculture, 13
- Summary report on the analysis of the updated AR, 19
- Summary report on the quality control of data capture for the 1976 census of agriculture, 12
- SUNGA, P.S., 31
- SUNTER, A.B., 24, 29, 30, 49
- Supplement to estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey, 43
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978, 59
- Surgical procedures and treatments, 43
- Survey methodology, 59
- Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956, 47
- Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977, 57
- Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74, 42
- Survival ratios for intercensal births, 27
- SWAIN, Larry, 59
- SYED, Aftab A., 35
- Synthetic estimation, 50

- Synthetic estimation for small sub-groups of a population, 58
- Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report, 52
- Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement, 28
- Le système canadien de la statistique agricole et ses relations avec le système d'information à l'appui des décisions officielles, 9
- Système canadien de mesure du travail - laboratoire, 44
- Système canadien de mesure du travail - radiodiagnostic, 44
- Un système compréhensif et intégré de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada, 37
- Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.), 37
- A systems approach to structural economic modelling, 35

T

- Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 19
- Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944, 57
- Tableaux préparés à partir des rapports annuels des établissements de soins spéciaux, 42
- Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual, 30
- Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises, 56
- Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada, 56
- TAMASI, Stephen, 35
- TANNY, S.M., 21
- TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76, 30
- TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual, 30
- TARTE, Françoise, 59
- The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau, 8
- Teaching business with statistics, 7
- Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968, 14
- Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, 57
- Techniques d'enquête, 59
- Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality, 7
- The 10 percent longitudinal farm taxfiler sample, 10
- The 10% longitudinal file: restrictions in its use due to sampling error, 59
- The 10% longitudinal file: sample design, 59
- The 10% longitudinal file: study of tax filers without a SIN and the bias they represent, 59
- Ten-year trends in Canada for selected operations, 42
- Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future, 43
- Les tendances démographiques, 48
- TERJANIAN, A., 25, 27
- Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru, 55
- Terre-Neuve: jeunes délinquants, 47
- Territoires du Nord-Ouest: jeunes délinquants, 47
- TESSIER, Richard, 27, 49, 51, 53, 56, 59
- Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé, 34
- Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II, 34
- Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle, 34
- A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program, 34
- A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test, 34
- Test of multiple frame sampling techniques for agricultural surveys: New Brunswick, 1978, 12
- A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram, 34
- Testing for equality of means in the Canada Health Survey, 43
- The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada, 24
- Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline, 21
- Tests KHI-Carré pour l'analyse d'observations classées de l'enquête Santé Canada, 43
- Les tests pour le recensement de 1971, 28
- A theorem concerning elementary aggregations in simple tables, 59
- A theory for record linkage, 29
- Therapeutic abortions, its impact on maternal mortality and morbidity, 43
- THEROUX, Gilles, 20, 22, 24, 27
- THOMAS, Bob, 60
- THOMPSON, Timothy S., 49
- Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows, 31
- TIBBO, Gail, 53
- Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, 48
- Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress, 60
- TIMMONS, P.F., 52
- TOKARYK, S.M., 18
- TOMBERLIN, Jerry, 29, 58
- Tourism regions for domestic travel statistics, 38
- Toward an optimum content for the 1981 census, 18
- Toward automated disclosure analysis for establishment based statistics, 59
- Towards a better Labour Force Survey, 51
- Towards a programme of agricultural statistics, 9
- Towards a role for census (part B), 18
- Training dollars and sense, 14
- Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001, 20
- Transformation des données du programme de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité, 48
- Transforming monthly uniform crime reports to incident records, 48
- The transition to a post-industrial economy, 31
- Transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location, 55
- TRANT, M.J., 12
- Travail extérieurs exécutés par les exploitants de fermes de recensement canadiennes, 1971, 10
- The treatment of homeownership in the CPI, 35
- TREMBLAY, Victor, 22, 49, 51, 53, 60
- Trends in cesarean section deliveries, Canada, 1968-1977, 43
- Trends in utilization of newborn and obstetric services: implications for future demand, 43
- Trends in world wheat acreage, 11
- Trucking in Canada 1957-1967, 55
- A truckloading survey: a feasibility study, 55
- TRUDEL, R.P., 18
- TURNER, James E., 39
- TURNER, M., 30
- TURNER, R., 58
- Typical survey data: estimation and imputation, 59
- Typology of the Canadian population, 26

U

- UMENYI, Francis M.O., 43
- Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis, 20

- Unemployment, 50
 Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS, 51
 Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada, and the provinces, 47, 48
 Unemployment: family statistics, 52
 A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada, 41
 U.N. report on sample surveys of current interest: Agriculture Enumerative Survey, 13
 Universités-statistiques financières - tableaux d'analyse, 36
 University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies, 37
 University financial statistics - analytical tables, 36
 University student information system, 37
 An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada, 14
 Updating of the Consumer Price Index, 32
 Urbanization and rural population age structure, 22
 URQUHART, M.C., 9
 Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada, 36
 The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing, 35
 Use of remote sensing techniques in the crops section, 13
 Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data, 20
 Use of the Canadian Mortality Data Base for epidemiological follow-up, 42
 Users and resources in public libraries in Canada, 36
 A user's guide to the 1976 census data on age, sex and marital status, 20
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on education, 17
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families, 16
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing, 15
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity, 49
 A User's guide to 1976 census data on mobility status, 18
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue, 16
 Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models, 35
 Users guide to the Statistics Canada long term simulation model: second draft of chapters I, II and III, 35
 Users' index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada, 18
 User's manual: elementary secondary classes system, 36
 User's manual: elementary secondary teachers system, 36
 User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3, 29
 Using census data for research on the family in Canada, 19
 Utilisation des techniques de télé-détection à la section des cultures, 13
- V**
- Valeur unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au Canada, 42
 Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada, 42
 VALIQUETTE, Mike, 56
 Value of record linkage studies in identifying population at genetic risk, 60
 VAN BAAREN, Alex, 14, 18, 28
 VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane, 18, 22
 VANDER NOOT, T.J., 29
- Variation de production et projet de tableaux, 43
 Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS, 52
 The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey, 51
 Variance of seasonally adjusted data, 52
 Variances and design effects of non-interview rates, 49
 Les variances d'estimateurs asymptotiquement normaux bases sur des enquêtes complexes, 57
 Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal, 20
 Variations in input coefficients of the Canadian economy, 1961-71, 35
 VAYDA, Eugene, 42
 VERMA, N., 36
 VERMA, Ravi, 17
 Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation, 14
 La vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats, 7
 VILLENEUVE, G., 28, 60
 VIVEASH, D., 22, 28
 VON ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max see Zur-Muehlen, Max von
 Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation, 54
 Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada, 9
 Vue d'ensemble du Registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale, 41
- W**
- WADHERA, S., 43
 Wages and hours of work in Canadian agriculture, 11
 WALFORD, Gordon, 54
 WALSH, Paul A., 13
 WALKER, C.D., 22
 WARGON, Sylvia T., 18, 19, 22, 51
 Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975, 39
 Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations, 56
 The water transportation data sheet 1974: advance statistics, 55
 WEBBER, Maryanne, 51
 WEBSTER, R.A., 30
 Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey, 58
 WELDON, John I., 28, 29
 WILK, Martin B., 8, 19
 WILLS, B., 43, 44, 60
 WILSON, C.F., 12
 WINKWORTH, A.V., 19
 WISE, L.D., 28
 WOELFLE, Lynn, 14, 19
 Women in the civil courts, 47
 Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada, 21
 WONG, Fred, 51
 WONG, Hin-Wai, 21
 WONG, Victoria, 28
 Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians, 41
 World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000, 37
 WORTON, David A., 34, 49, 53
 Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and STATAPE/2, 30
- X**
- The X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method - outline of the methodology, 34
 Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation, 34

Y

YABLONSKI, E.J., 28
 YAM, J., 19, 22, 28, 30
 YAM, J. see also Norland, Joseph A.
 YAN, Joel Z., 28
 YEO, J.S., 35
 Your guide to the Consumer Price Index, 54
 Yukon: jeunes délinquants, 48
 Yukon: juvenile delinquents, 48

Z

ZAYACHKOWSKI, W., 42, 56, 57
 Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au
 Canada, 27
 ZSIGMOND, Zoltan, 36, 37, 51
 ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von, 37, 44

The 1960 American and 1961 Canadian census
 delineation rules for their census metropolitan
 areas, 25
 1961 input-output table, 32
 1965 annual meeting of the Population
 Association of America, 16
 1966 census data and recent population
 projections for Canada, 19
 1966-1971 census of agriculture match:
 methodology and analysis of the quality of the
 match, 10
 The 1966-1971-1976 census of agriculture match:
 a data base to study entry and exit and
 structural change of census-farm operators, 10
 1967 census test - London: the telephone
 assistance service, 28
 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion
 survey, 20
 1968 census test: Toronto area, 26
 1969 trial census motivational study, 14
 The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data, 15
 The 1971 Canadian census tract program, 16
 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary
 report, 20
 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and
 general characteristics, 27
 The 1971 census dissemination programme, 15
 1971 census evaluation program, 19, 22, 23, 24
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971

reverse record check, 23
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse
 record check, household undercoverage, 14
 1971 census evaluation project FH-1, 44
 1971 evaluation project FH-2, 44
 1971 census evaluation project G4: evaluation
 of the delineation of census metropolitan
 areas, 27
 The 1971 census, housing, household and family
 data, 19
 1971 census methodology, 25
 The 1971 census of agriculture, 12
 The 1971 census of housing: information for
 census data users, 44
 The 1971 census of population and housing:
 development of subject-matter content, 26
 The 1971 census of population and housing
 publication programme, 15
 The 1971 census research programme, 19
 The 1971 census weighting procedures, 23
 1971 evaluation project FH-2, 44
 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 23
 1971 evaluation project, MR-10, 14
 1971 occupation trends project, sample
 methodology, 24
 1973 NSRU stratification, 52
 The 1974 census test - an overview, 28
 The 1974 revision of the Canadian consumer
 price index, 54
 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data
 releases, 16
 The 1976 Canadian census tract manual, 25
 1976 census geographic coding, 26
 1976 census parametric evaluation, 22, 23, 24, 25
 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census
 metropolitan area, 21
 The 1976 FES sample design, 13
 1976 parametric evaluation, 27
 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling
 methodology, 25
 1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger
 origin & destination, final report, 55
 1979 AES re-design: studies on multiple
 stratification, 12
 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population, 26
 The 1981 Canadian census tract manual, 26
 1981 census of population progress report to
 federal, provincial and territorial focal
 points, 17

Statistics Canada Library
Bibliothèque Statistique Canada



1010024979

DATE DUE